

City of New Port Richey, Florida

**Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report**



**Fiscal Year Ended
September 30, 2019**



City of New Port Richey, Florida

Council-Manager Form of Government

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2019

City Council

Robert Marlowe, Mayor

Jeff Starkey
Chopper Davis
Peter Altman
Matt Murphy

City Manager

Debbie L. Manns

Prepared By:
Finance Department

Crystal S. Feast, Finance Director

City of New Port Richey, Florida

Listing of City Officials

As of September 30, 2019

Elected Officials

Mayor-Council Member
Deputy Mayor-Council Member
Council Member
Council Member
Council Member

Robert Marlowe
Jeff Starkey
Chopper Davis
Peter Altman
Matt Murphy

Appointed Officials

City Manager
City Attorney
Finance Director
Public Works Director
Police Chief
Fire Chief
Development Director
Economic Director
City Clerk
Parks & Recreation Director
Library Director

Debbie L. Manns
Timothy Driscoll
Crystal S. Feast
Robert Rivera
Kim Bogart
Christopher Fitch
George Romagnoli
Charles Rudd
Judy Meyers
Elaine Smith
Andrea Figart

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
TABLE OF CONTENTS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

TABLE OF CONTENTS	i
LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL	v
ORGANIZATION CHART	viii

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	1
-------------------------------------	----------

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	4
---	----------

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Statement of Net Position	18
Statement of Activities	20

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

GOVERNMENTAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Balance Sheet	22
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	23
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	24
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	25

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	26
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds	27
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	28

FIDUCIARY FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	30
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	31

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	33
--	-----------

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
TABLE OF CONTENTS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	81
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Redevelopment Fund	85
Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	86
Schedule of Retirement Contributions	87
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios – Firefighters’ Retirement System	88
Schedule of Contributions and Notes to Schedule – Firefighters’ Retirement System	89
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios – Police Officers’ Retirement System	90
Schedule of Contributions and Notes to Schedule – Police Officers’ Retirement System	91
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	92

COMBINING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Combining Balance Sheet	95
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	96

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	97
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	98

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Street Lights Fund	101
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Street Improvement Fund	102
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Debt Service Fund	103
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Capital Projects Fund	104

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
TABLE OF CONTENTS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

STATISTICAL SECTION

SCHEDULES OF FINANCIAL TRENDS INFORMATION

Schedule 1 – Net Position by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years	107
Schedule 2 – Changes in Net Position – Last Ten Fiscal Years	109
Schedule 3 – Fund Balances, Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	111
Schedule 4 – Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	113
Schedule 5 – Tax Revenues by Source, General Fund – Last Ten Fiscal Years	115
Schedule 6 – Special Assessment Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years	116

SCHEDULES OF REVENUE CAPACITY INFORMATION

Schedule 7 – Assessed Value and Just Value of Taxable Property – Recertified Tax Roll – Last Ten Fiscal Years	119
Schedule 8 – Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates – Last Ten Fiscal Years	121
Schedule 9 – Principal Property Tax Payers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago	123
Schedule 10 – Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years	124

SCHEDULES OF DEBT CAPACITY INFORMATION

Schedule 11 – Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years	127
Schedule 12 – Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	129
Schedule 13 – Pledged Revenue Coverage – Last Ten Fiscal Years	130

SCHEDULES OF DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION

Schedule 14 – Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Calendar Years	134
Schedule 15 – Principal Employers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago	135

SCHEDULES OF OPERATING INFORMATION

Schedule 16 – Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years	138
--	-----

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
TABLE OF CONTENTS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

Schedule 17 – Operating Indicators by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years	139
Schedule 18 – Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years	140
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS’ REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH <i>GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS</i>	141
MANAGEMENT LETTER	143
Appendix A – Current Year Findings and Recommendations	145
Appendix B – Prior Year Findings and Recommendations	149
INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS’ REPORT	150



NEW PORT RICHEY

5919 MAIN STREET • NEWPORT RICHEY, FL 34652 • 727.853.1016

June 29, 2020

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council, City Manager and Citizens of the City of New Port Richey, Florida:

INTRODUCTION

The Finance Department is pleased to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of New Port Richey, Florida, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2019. This report is presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and was audited by an independent firm of certified public accountants, CliftonLarsonAllen LLP, as mandated by both local ordinances and State Statute. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presented data, including all disclosures, rests with management of the City. We believe the data presented is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the City of New Port Richey as measured by the financial activity of its various funds.

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining a system of internal controls designed to ensure the assets of the City are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditors' report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. The MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY PROFILE

The City of New Port Richey, incorporated in 1924, is located in Pasco County on Florida's central Gulf Coast, approximately thirty miles northwest of Tampa. The Gulf of Mexico coastline borders the west side and the Pithlachascotee River runs through the City. The City has a total area of 4.6 square miles and approximately 16,000 residents, which makes the City of New Port Richey the largest city in Pasco County. The City is empowered to levy a property tax on real property located within its boundaries. It is also empowered by state statute to extend its corporate limits by annexation, which it has done from time to time.

The City operates under the Council-Manager form of government. The City Council is comprised of the Mayor and four City Council Members and is responsible for enacting ordinances, resolutions, and regulations governing the City, as well as appointing members to various statutory and advisory boards. As chief administrative officer, the City Manager is responsible for implementing the City's policies and manages daily operations through an executive management staff.

The City provides a full range of municipal services, including police and fire protection, potable water, wastewater collection and treatment, reclaimed water, community planning, street repair and maintenance, stormwater repair and maintenance, recreation, parks, arts and library services.

LOCAL ECONOMY

The City of New Port Richey is the largest city in Pasco County, but is considered a small city by population standards. It is both a beautiful waterfront community with access to the Gulf of Mexico with an unmatched system of parks and recreation facilities and a City with an aging housing stock and challenges with employment opportunities for its residents.

The local economy has traditionally been centered on the medical community, hospitality and service industries. Historically a retirement community, the City's economy is in a transitional stage. The nursing homes, winter residences and empty nest retirees are still prominent, but many of the associated medical, legal, real estate, and other elder service providers have followed the eastward movement to areas with new housing. The City was fortunate to be chosen by Pasco County as the location for several development projects during FY 2016 and was identified by those experts as a prime location for a younger demographic. National demographic predictors have identified that Baby Boomers are integrating with emerging Millennials exceptionally well and at a rapid pace, which may bode well for the City.

There are many areas in the City that will qualify for Community Development Block Funds and other incentives and Pasco County has targeted the Commercial Highway Corridor of US Highway 19 for economic investment.

LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING

The City Council is required to adopt an operating budget for the fiscal year. The annual budget serves as the foundation for the City's financial planning and control. All departments of the City are required to submit requests to the City Manager. The City Manager uses these requests as the starting point for developing the proposed budget. The City Manager, with the assistance of the Finance Director, then presents the proposed budget to the City Council for review during several budget work sessions throughout the summer months. The City Council is required to hold public hearings on the proposed budget and to adopt a final budget no later than September 30th, the close of the City's fiscal year. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund and department. The City Manager may transfer resources within a department as needed. Transfers between departments, however, need special approval from the governing council. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in this report for each individual governmental fund for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted.

By charter, the City prepares a maintains a five-year Capital Improvement Program (CIP), which serves as its planning document to ensure that its facilities, equipment, and infrastructure are well maintained and operating in peak condition. This process gives the City the ability to plan for its capital needs and allocate short- and long-term resources appropriately. As part of this process, the City identifies and quantifies the operational costs associated with its capital projects and budgets resources accordingly. The fiscal year 2018-2019 Capital Improvement Program anticipates approximately \$14.4 million in capital projects, which included approximately \$463,000 for stormwater utility projects, \$4.1 million in water & sewer improvement projects, \$3.0 million in street improvement projects, \$3.1 million in public safety and public facility projects, \$1.1 million in recreational and environmental projects, \$1.1 million for transportation projects, and \$1.5 million for various economic development and community redevelopment projects.

The City Council must adopt a Capital Improvement Program in accordance with requirements of the City Charter and the State of Florida. The CIP is an integral component of the City's financial management system, but does not appropriate funds. Projections are updated and the first year's projects are incorporated into the adopted operating budget.

The City of New Port Richey is projected to remain in relatively stable but fair financial condition over the next several years. The City's responsible fiscal policies have placed the City in a better financial condition than it was in several years ago.

Ending fund balances are deemed adequate, with the exception of the Community Redevelopment Fund. Overall, Governmental fund balances have inched up slightly in the past five years, primarily due to conservative spending by city management and the City Council.

RELEVANT FINANCIAL POLICIES

The City Council has adopted sound accounting policies to guide the City's financial activities. Policy descriptions are included in the Financial Statements section of the CAFR. Policies cover the following areas:

- ❖ Operating Budget
- ❖ Purchasing
- ❖ Revenues
- ❖ Reserves
- ❖ Debt
- ❖ Investment Management
- ❖ Accounting, Auditing & Financial Reporting
- ❖ Long-term Financial Planning
- ❖ Capital Improvements

Additional financial management policies are included in the Adopted Budget document each year.

INDEPENDENT AUDIT

The City Charter requires an annual audit of the City's financial statements by independent accountants, selected by the City Council. This requirement has been complied with and the independent auditors' report is included in the financial section of this report.

AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The City received the GFOA's Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for its FY 2019 annual budget. To qualify for the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award, the government's budget document had to be judged proficient as a policy document, a financial plan, an operations guide, and a communications medium.

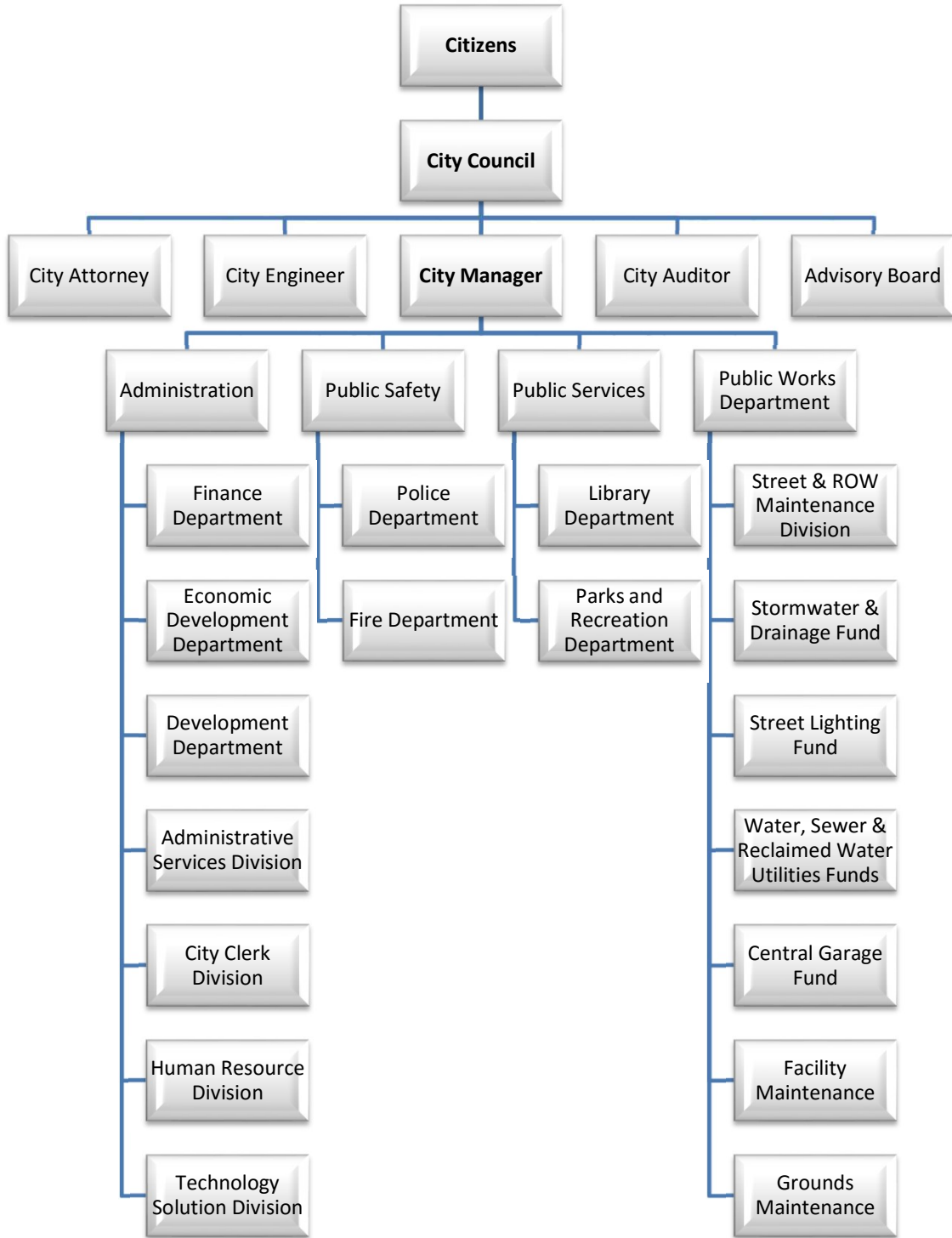
This report represents countless hours of preparation and could not have been accomplished without the dedicated efforts of the employees in the Finance Department. We wish to thank all government departments for their assistance in providing the data necessary to prepare this report. Credit also is due to the Mayor and the City Council for their unfailing support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the City's finances.

Respectfully submitted,



Crystal S. Feast
Finance Director

Citywide Organization Chart





INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council,
and City Manager
City of New Port Richey, Florida

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of New Port Richey, Florida (the City), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Police Officers' Retirement System and the Firefighters' Pension Plan, which represent 100% of the total assets, total revenues, and total net position of these pension trust funds and represent 92% of the total assets, 45% of the total revenues, and 95% of the total net position of the aggregate remaining fund information. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it related to the amounts included for those components, is based solely on the reports of other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council,
and City Manager
City of New Port Richey, Florida

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of September 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof, for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that management's discussion and analysis (MD&A), budgetary comparison schedules for the general fund and community redevelopment agency fund, and pension and other postemployment benefit schedules as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, and budget and actual schedules and statistical section, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.


The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and budget and actual schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council,
and City Manager
City of New Port Richey, Florida

The introductory section and the statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 29, 2020, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.



CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Tampa, Florida
June 29, 2020

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

INTRODUCTION

The City of New Port Richey's (the City's) Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) was prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) applicable to government entities. This Management's Discussion and Analysis report (MD&A) is required supplementary information (RSI), which must be presented to remain in compliance with GAAP. Additional RSI is also included throughout the CAFR. The CAFR and MD&A are published and hereby distributed to inform all interested parties of the activities undertaken and the financial resources committed over the fiscal year which began on October 1, 2018 and ended on September 30, 2019. While some interested parties may require more details of the City's operations, this MD&A has been prepared to provide most readers with enough analysis to inform them of the City's general financial condition at the conclusion of the stated fiscal year.

The MD&A presents an overview of financial information included in the CAFR. Readers are encouraged to consider MD&A information in conjunction with information provided in the basic financial statements, the Letter of Transmittal, and the notes to the financial statements.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- ◇ The City's total assets and deferred outflows of resources (\$142.7 million) exceeded total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources (\$43.2 million) by \$99.5 million at year-end (net position). Of this amount, \$24.6 million (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- ◇ The City's total net position increased over prior period by \$8.8 million or 9.7%.
- ◇ As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$11,527,395, a decrease of \$391,452 in comparison to prior year's fund balance.
- ◇ The City's total debt for revenue bonds and notes increased by \$7,031,283 or 42.4% during the fiscal year. This increase is net of the addition of new W&S Revenue Bonds, Series 2019, which was used to fund the purchase of the Orangewood Utility System and other water and sewer construction projects, and the repayment of principal.

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (CAFR) OVERVIEW

As shown in Graph 1, the CAFR is organized into four main sections. The Financial Section is the CAFR's main section and is organized into three subsections, as shown in Graph 2.



**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

The discussion and analysis provided here are intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements consist of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) the notes to financial statements. This report also includes supplementary information intended to furnish additional detail to support the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements. The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents financial information on all of the City's assets, liabilities, and deferred inflows/outflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the City include general government, public safety, public works, and culture and recreation. The business-type activities of the City include water & sewer utilities and stormwater utilities.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City itself, but also a legally separate community redevelopment agency for which the City is financially accountable. Financial information for this component unit is blended into the financial statements of the primary government as a special revenue fund.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 18-21 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements. A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, or fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds. *Governmental funds* are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on *near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on *balances of spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in assessing a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

The City maintains six individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund, the community redevelopment fund, debt service fund, and capital projects fund, which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other two governmental funds are combined into a single aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements in the combining and individual fund statements and schedules section of this report.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 22-25 of this report.

Proprietary Funds. The City maintains two different types of proprietary funds. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprises funds to account for its water & sewer utility operations and stormwater utility operations. *Internal service funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The City uses internal service funds to account for the repair and maintenance of its vehicle fleet. Because this service predominantly benefits governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the water & sewer operations and the stormwater operations, both of which are considered to be major funds of the City. The internal service fund is also presented separately in the proprietary fund financial statements.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 26-29 of this report.

Fiduciary Funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside of the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reported in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds *are* not available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. The fiduciary fund financial statements include the pension plans of the City.

The fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 30-31 of this report.

Notes to Financial Statements. The notes provide additional information that is necessary to acquire a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 33-78 of this report.

Other Information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents *required supplementary information* concerning the City's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension and OPEB benefits to its employees and budgetary comparison schedules for the major governmental funds. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 81-92 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 95-98 of this report.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

GOVERNMENT WIDE-FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Summary Statement of Net Position. Net position over time may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. For the current year, the City's assets and deferred outflows exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$99.5 million. The following table reflects the condensed Statement of Net Position compared to the prior year. Throughout this report, increases and decreases are reflected based on current year impacts.

	Governmental Activities			Business-type Activities			Total		
	2019	2018	2017	2019	2018	2017	2019	2018	2017
Current assets	\$ 15,239,387	\$ 14,740,132	\$ 16,195,364	\$ 20,920,691	\$ 11,051,887	\$ 9,411,045	\$ 36,160,078	\$ 25,792,019	\$ 25,606,409
Capital assets	42,661,524	39,672,828	36,427,594	49,892,559	49,226,114	49,871,698	92,554,083	88,898,942	86,299,292
Other noncurrent assets	4,356,286	18,650	-	5,471,445	6,016,399	6,535,255	9,827,731	6,035,049	6,535,255
Total assets	62,257,197	54,431,610	52,622,958	76,284,695	66,294,400	65,817,998	138,541,892	120,726,010	118,440,956
Deferred Outflows	3,593,879	4,042,464	5,157,099	560,748	731,346	808,155	4,154,627	4,773,810	5,965,254
Current liabilities	3,808,079	2,928,056	3,309,529	3,797,612	2,305,202	2,595,300	7,605,691	5,233,258	5,904,829
Noncurrent liabilities	16,836,454	18,485,590	19,700,269	15,258,448	8,470,999	8,737,018	32,094,902	26,956,589	28,437,287
Total liabilities	20,644,533	21,413,646	23,009,798	19,056,060	10,776,201	11,332,318	39,700,593	32,189,847	34,342,116
Deferred Inflows	3,344,482	2,393,269	1,356,046	200,068	258,165	129,421	3,544,550	2,651,434	1,485,467
Net position:									
Net investment in capital assets	32,085,630	28,997,102	25,979,394	34,752,277	42,368,692	42,717,025	66,837,907	71,365,794	68,696,419
Restricted	4,405,687	4,734,833	5,953,485	3,633,277	3,429,235	3,429,235	8,038,964	8,164,068	9,382,720
Unrestricted	5,370,744	935,224	1,481,334	19,203,761	10,193,453	9,018,154	24,574,505	11,128,677	10,499,488
Total net position	\$ 41,862,061	\$ 34,667,159	\$ 33,414,213	\$ 57,589,315	\$ 55,991,380	\$ 55,164,414	\$ 99,451,376	\$ 90,658,539	\$ 88,578,627

By far, the largest portion of the City's net position, \$66,837,907 (72.0%), reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, equipment, vehicles, and infrastructure), less any related outstanding debt that was used to acquire those assets. The City uses these capital assets to provide a variety of services to its citizens. Accordingly, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources used to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the City's net position, \$8,038,964 (8.7%), represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used (e.g. for debt and capital improvements). Restricted net position decreased by \$125,104 during the year, mainly due to completion of street improvement projects.

The remaining balance represents the City's unrestricted net position. As of September 30, 2019, the City's unrestricted net position was \$24,574,505, an increase of \$13,445,828 from the previous fiscal year-end. This portion of net position may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to its citizens and creditors.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

Summary Statement of Activities. The manner in which the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year is reflected in the statement of activities, a summary of which is shown in the table below. This schedule compares the revenues, expenses and other sources/uses of funds for the current and previous fiscal year and divides the activities between governmental activities and business-type activities.

	Governmental Activities			Business Type Activities			Primary Government Total		
	2019	2018	2017	2019	2018	2017	2019	2018	2017
Revenues:									
Program Revenues:									
Charges for services	\$ 3,965,096	\$ 3,956,099	\$ 3,280,464	\$ 15,249,322	\$ 14,494,331	\$ 13,649,846	\$ 19,214,418	\$ 18,450,430	\$ 16,930,310
Operating grants and contributions	721,346	1,015,975	935,042	-	-	-	721,346	1,015,975	935,042
Capital grants and contributions	393,313	189,541	140,457	30,000	-	55,337	423,313	189,541	195,794
General Revenues:									
Taxes	13,986,772	13,013,856	12,359,195	-	-	-	13,986,772	13,013,856	12,359,195
State revenue sharing	1,908,488	1,850,325	1,794,217	-	-	-	1,908,488	1,850,325	1,794,217
Investment income	14,577	(339,826)	(732,379)	488,250	421,809	409,836	502,827	81,983	(322,543)
Miscellaneous	822,001	736,011	158,389	19,734	17,357	124,065	841,735	753,368	282,454
Total revenues	<u>21,811,593</u>	<u>20,421,981</u>	<u>17,935,385</u>	<u>15,787,306</u>	<u>14,933,497</u>	<u>14,239,084</u>	<u>37,598,899</u>	<u>35,355,478</u>	<u>32,174,469</u>
Expenses:									
General government	5,451,679	5,122,749	5,255,579	-	-	-	5,451,679	5,122,749	5,255,579
Public safety	6,542,323	10,713,611	9,867,703	-	-	-	6,542,323	10,713,611	9,867,703
Public works	3,021,911	3,004,870	2,959,339	-	-	-	3,021,911	3,004,870	2,959,339
Culture and recreation	3,603,000	3,524,029	3,422,156	-	-	-	3,603,000	3,524,029	3,422,156
Interest on long-term debt	244,708	260,118	282,297	-	-	-	244,708	260,118	282,297
Water, reclaimed water, and sewer	-	-	-	9,422,740	8,336,216	8,459,773	9,422,740	8,336,216	8,459,773
Stormwater utility	-	-	-	519,701	838,209	675,874	519,701	838,209	675,874
Total expenses	<u>18,863,621</u>	<u>22,625,377</u>	<u>21,787,074</u>	<u>9,942,441</u>	<u>9,174,425</u>	<u>9,135,647</u>	<u>28,806,062</u>	<u>31,799,802</u>	<u>30,922,721</u>
Insurance proceeds	-	43,826	-	-	-	-	-	43,826	-
Transfers	4,246,930	4,697,700	5,236,119	(4,246,930)	(4,697,700)	(5,236,119)	-	-	-
NET INCREASE(DECREASE) IN NET POSITION	7,194,902	2,538,130	1,384,430	1,597,935	1,061,372	(132,682)	8,792,837	3,599,502	1,251,748
Net position - beginning of year	34,667,159	32,129,029	32,029,783	55,991,380	54,930,008	55,297,096	90,658,539	87,059,037	87,326,879
Net position - end of year	<u>\$ 41,862,061</u>	<u>\$ 34,667,159</u>	<u>\$ 33,414,213</u>	<u>\$ 57,589,315</u>	<u>\$ 55,991,380</u>	<u>\$ 55,164,414</u>	<u>\$ 99,451,376</u>	<u>\$ 90,658,539</u>	<u>\$ 88,578,627</u>

The City's overall net position increased \$5,193,335 from the prior fiscal year. The reasons for this overall increase are discussed in the following sections for governmental activities and business-type activities.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

Governmental Activities. During the current fiscal year, net position for governmental activities increased \$7,194,902 from the prior fiscal year for an ending balance of \$41,862,061.

Total revenues for the City's governmental activities increased by \$1,389,612 over prior year. Key elements are as follows:

- ◇ Program Revenues decreased by \$81,860 or 1.6%.
 - Charges for Services increased by only \$8,997, which demonstrates minimal change in the services provided by the City and those that received the services.
 - Operating and capital grants and contributions decreased by \$90,857, mainly due to expiration of three grants received from Florida Department of Transportation.
- ◇ General Revenues increased by \$1,471,472 or 9.6%.
 - Taxes increased by \$972,916, as a result of increased property values and better economic conditions.
 - State Revenue Sharing increased by \$58,163.
 - Investment Income increased by \$354,403, due to the smaller write down of certain property held for resale in the current year compared to the write down in the previous year.

Expenditures for the City's governmental activities decreased by \$3,761,756 or 16.6%. The key element of this net decrease is related to a decline of Public Safety expenditures, which decreased by \$4,171,288. This decrease can be attributed to pension assets recorded for the Police and Firefighter Retirement Funds offset with an increase in payroll costs and the purchase of capital equipment that was not purchased in the previous fiscal year. There were increases in the General Government, Public Works, and Culture and Recreation expenses, which subtracted from the overall decrease in expenditures.

Business-Type Activities. Business-type activities resulted in an increase in the City's net position by \$1,597,935.

Revenues for the City's business-type activities increased by \$853,809. The key elements are as follows:

- ◇ Program Revenues increased by \$784,991 or 5.4%.
 - Charges for services increased by \$754,991. This is a result of an annual 4% increase of water and sewer rates charged to customers. During the fiscal year, the City purchased a new utility system, so part of the increase is also due to an increase in utility customers.
 - Capital grants and contributions increased by \$30,000, due to the receipt of grants from the Southwest Florida Water Management District for the reimbursement of stormwater related costs.

Expenses for the City's business-type activities increased by \$768,016, or 8.4%. The key element of this net change is related to an increase in the cost to provide water and sewer management services.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds. The focus of the City's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for discretionary use as they represent the portion of fund balance which has not yet been limited to use for a particular purpose by either an external party, the City itself, or a group or individual that has been delegated authority to assign resources for use for particular purposes by the City's Council.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

At September 30, 2019, the City's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$11,527,395, a decrease of \$391,452 in comparison to prior year's fund balance. This balance represents *nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, or unassigned*, which indicate that the funds are 1) not in spendable form, 2) restricted for particular purposes, 3) committed for particular purposes, 4) assigned for particular purposes, or 5) available for spending at the City's discretion.

The City is reporting four major governmental funds: General, Redevelopment, Debt Service and Capital Projects, which comprise the majority of the City's governmental activities. To be classified as a major fund, a fund must report at least 10% of the City's total governmental funds' assets plus deferred outflows, liabilities plus deferred inflows, revenues or expenses, and must report at least 5% of the City's total governmental funds' plus enterprise funds' total assets plus deferred outflows, liabilities plus deferred inflows, revenues or expenses. The 10% and 5% tests must be passed for the same element (e.g., for assets) and the tests need only be passed for one of the four elements.

General Fund. The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At the end of the current fiscal year, unrestricted fund balance of the general fund was \$2,674,063, inclusive of committed fund balance for emergency reserve and assigned fund balance for future expenditures. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both non-spendable and restricted fund balance as well as unrestricted fund balance to total general fund expenditures. Fund balance that is either non-spendable (advances, inventories, and prepaids) or restricted for a specific purpose is 43.8% of total general fund expenditures, while unrestricted fund balance is 13.0% of total general fund expenditures.

General Fund balance decreased by \$538,165 during the current year. Key elements of the decrease are as follows:

- ◇ Expenditures of \$20,516,412 increased by \$627,667, or 3.2% compared to the prior year.
 - General Government increased by \$417,145 compared to the prior year. This can be attributed to an increase in expenditures related to the conversion of the City's ERP software system.

The following table presents the General Fund's largest revenues components for the past five years, excluding transfers and extraordinary revenues. These revenues comprise 80% - 100% of General Fund revenues, which means any changes can significantly impact the General Fund.

As indicated in the table below, most major sources of funds increased, representing some economic growth in the City.

	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
Property taxes	\$ 4,510,864	\$ 4,476,414	\$ 4,561,087	\$ 4,693,290	\$ 4,975,974
Utility taxes/franchise fees	1,247,460	1,174,076	1,279,322	2,756,644	2,983,567
Communications taxes	656,780	651,949	655,342	674,449	647,355
State shared revenue	2,000,972	2,060,565	2,137,479	2,202,397	2,237,609
Grants and contributions	336,758	583,788	459,397	390,304	821,346
Other revenues	2,904,603	3,987,227	3,435,186	4,030,132	4,125,628
Total	<u>\$ 11,657,437</u>	<u>\$ 12,934,019</u>	<u>\$ 12,527,813</u>	<u>\$ 14,747,216</u>	<u>\$ 15,791,479</u>

Of the sources presented in the graph, only property taxes and charges for services can be increased by the City. All other revenues presented are uncontrollable by the City, because: rates are set at the maximum amount allowed by law; the tax base cannot be expanded by the City; revenue is based on a predetermined fixed formula; or, revenue is determined by contract.

Capital Improvement Fund. The One-Cent *Penny for Pasco* local discretionary infrastructure surtax was originally approved for a 10-year period beginning in January 2005 and ending December 31, 2014. A voter referendum in November, 2012 approved a second ten-year term for this surtax which will be effective until December 31, 2024.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

The "Penny for Pasco" revenue may be expended to: finance, plan and construct infrastructure; acquire land; and purchase public safety vehicles and equipment with a life expectancy of at least five years. Revenue cannot be used for operating costs, such as salaries, utilities, or repairs, including the operating costs related to the projects constructed or purchased with P4P revenue.

The following table presents *Penny for Pasco* revenue for the past five years.

Penny for Pasco	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019
Revenues	\$ 2,003,421	\$ 2,186,944	\$ 2,262,697	\$ 2,409,524	\$ 2,632,026

Projections from Pasco County indicate that the City's share of *Penny for Pasco* will continue to grow in 2019 and beyond.

The Capital Improvement Program (CIP) Fund's total fund balance increased by \$43,850 in comparison to prior year's fund balance. Fund balance in the CIP Fund can vary widely, due to the variability of capital projects between years. Any increase in available fund balance increases the City's flexibility to consider future major capital projects.

CAPITAL ASSETS, INFRASTRUCTURE, AND DEBT

Capital assets. The City's investment in capital assets is summarized below for the past three fiscal years, including additions and deletions during the year. Additional information on all capital assets can be found in Note F of the CAFR. No major changes in capital assets are reported from the prior year.

	Governmental Activities			Business Type Activities			Primary Government		
	2019	2018	2017	2019	2018	2017	2019	2018	2017
Land, land rights, and improvements	\$ 5,540,752	\$ 3,822,002	\$ 3,822,012	\$ 1,220,787	\$ 1,220,787	\$ 1,220,787	\$ 6,761,539	\$ 5,042,789	\$ 5,042,799
Building and improvements	27,954,422	27,541,630	25,200,593	36,324,433	35,093,677	34,937,090	64,278,855	62,635,307	60,137,683
Improvements other than buildings	11,023,798	10,959,336	10,588,896	-	-	-	11,023,798	10,959,336	10,588,896
Machinery and equipment	12,477,922	11,838,648	11,947,894	7,127,237	5,716,734	5,226,931	19,605,159	17,555,382	17,174,825
Infrastructure	25,418,883	22,242,546	21,137,245	45,631,130	44,432,572	44,021,241	71,050,013	66,675,118	65,158,486
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(43,145,066)	(40,779,036)	(39,117,896)	(41,620,418)	(39,415,870)	(37,603,221)	(84,765,484)	(80,194,906)	(76,721,117)
Sub-total	39,270,711	35,625,126	33,578,744	48,683,169	47,047,900	47,802,828	87,953,880	82,673,026	81,381,572
Construction in progress	3,390,813	4,047,702	2,848,850	1,209,390	2,178,214	2,068,870	4,600,203	6,225,916	4,917,720
Total	\$ 42,661,524	\$ 39,672,828	\$ 36,427,594	\$ 49,892,559	\$ 49,226,114	\$ 49,871,698	\$ 92,554,083	\$ 88,898,942	\$ 86,299,292

Long-term liabilities. The cornerstone of a city's good financial condition is a conservative debt policy. At year-end, the City reported total loans outstanding of approximately \$23.6 million compared to \$16.6 million at the end of the prior year. The City also has other long-term liabilities such as Compensated Absences payable (unused vacation leave), Other Postemployment Benefits payable (implicit "subsidized" retiree healthcare premiums), and other items as listed in Note I in the CAFR.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

The following table presents the City's loans outstanding for Governmental Activities and Business-type Activities (Water-Sewer Fund). Total loans outstanding increased approximately \$7.0 million. Details on all long-term loans are included in Note G in the CAFR.

	Totals		
	2019	2018	2017
Governmental:			
Redevelopment note, Series 2016	\$ 9,080,000	\$ 9,720,000	\$ 10,345,000
Sub-total	9,080,000	9,720,000	10,345,000
Business Type:			
W&S Revenue bond, Series 2012	5,226,248	5,807,261	6,373,551
W&S Revenue bond, Series 2017A	665,000	712,000	758,000
W&S Revenue bond, Series 2019	8,378,000	-	-
Capital lease, Equipment	251,700	330,404	-
Sub-total	14,520,948	6,849,665	7,131,551
Total	\$ 23,600,948	\$ 16,569,665	\$ 17,476,551

The City now maintains a “pay-as-you-go” policy for most capital purchases. Borrowing is only used for large, infrequent capital projects after considering many factors, including the City's ability to repay the debt, prioritization of needs versus wants and the related asset's useful life. A measure of a City's debt levels is the amount of debt outstanding compared to the cost of the City's capital assets.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET, AND NEXT YEAR'S RATES

Economic Conditions. The City is cautiously optimistic about future conditions, excluding the impact from the COVID-19 pandemic, which is projected to be significant, but hopefully for only a short-term. Subsequent to year-end, the World Health Organization declared the spread of Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19) a worldwide pandemic. The COVID-19 pandemic is having significant effects on global markets, supply chains, businesses, and communities. Management believes the City is taking appropriate actions to mitigate negative impact. However, the full impact of COVID-19 is unknown and cannot be reasonably estimated as these events occurred subsequent to year-end and are still developing.

The City's capital assets are in good condition and replacement provisions have been made in the City's long-term financial plan. The housing market is gradually growing stronger and unemployment is at an historical low.

As a mature city, New Port Richey has a well-established base of quality services. The City's future challenge will be to maintain its service quality with continued declining revenues.

Next Year's Budget and Rates. The 2020 property tax rate has been reduced to 8.7500 mills, from 8.9000 mills in the previous year.

Most major revenues are projected to exhibit low or no growth, while many costs are projected to continue to increase, including fuel, health insurance, and pension expenses. However, pension expenses are heavily dependent on investment returns, which can be volatile.

The FY 2020 budget includes cost of living raises for non-represented employees and as allowable for firefighters and police officers for the first time in five years.

Fund balance is projected to remain steady in the General Fund and in most Government funds. The Redevelopment fund will see declines due to the levels of assigned debt. The Utility funds will continue to see increase in net position.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

The City is faced with balancing growth in some revenue categories against others that can be highly volatile with significant fluctuations through economic cycles. As such, a thoughtful and disciplined approach to budgeting and spending is necessary.

Long-Term Projections. Most of the City's major tax rates are set at the maximum amounts allowed by law; therefore, growth is dependent on the growth in the tax base, which is projected to be negligible for most revenues. Competitive pressures have limited growth in the communications services tax base.

The most critical element on the horizon is the City's commitment to exploring all viable alternatives to enhance the commercial infrastructure within the city limits, to encourage future economic growth and future economic opportunities.

Economic Condition Summary. The City of New Port Richey has addressed the continuation of the prolonged period of economic weakness with numerous budget reductions and currently remains in a strong financial condition and maintains adequate fund balances. The City has also maintained city facilities and infrastructure and the City's workforce is highly trained and productive.

The City maintains a diversified revenue base, which helps mitigate revenue reductions in a single source and has significant operating flexibility to reduce most costs, because most general government costs are variable. However, additional cost reductions cannot be made as easily as over the past few years, due to several years of budget reductions.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This CAFR provides an overview of the City of New Port Richey's financial position, financial condition, and results of operations as of and for the year ended September 30, 2019. More financial information, including a copy of the City's Annual Operating Budget and the City's Long-term Financial Plan and Capital Improvements Program can be obtained from the City's website, at: www.citynpr.org. Telephone inquiries may be directed to the Finance Director at (727) 853-1053. Written questions requests for information may be addressed to the Finance Director, 5919 Main Street, New Port Richey, FL 34652 or may be emailed to the Finance Director at: nprfinance@cityofnewportrichey.org.

(This page left blank intentionally.)

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements include the government-wide financial statements, fund financial statements, and notes to the financial statements. The government-wide financial statements present financial information about the reporting government as a whole, except for its fiduciary activities. The fund financial statements present financial information about major funds individually and nonmajor funds in the aggregate for the governmental and enterprise funds and the fiduciary funds in the aggregate. The notes to the financial statements present information essential for fair presentation of the financial statements that is not displayed on the face of the financial statements.

(This page left blank intentionally.)

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

ASSETS	<u>Governmental Activities</u>	<u>Business-Type Activities</u>	<u>Total</u>
CURRENT ASSETS			
Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments	\$ 10,398,390	\$ 12,687,617	\$ 23,086,007
Restricted Assets:			
Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments			
Impact Fees	-	3,633,277	3,633,277
Customer Deposits	-	1,206,742	1,206,742
Receivables (Net of Allowance):			
Accounts, Billed	566,933	2,045,681	2,612,614
Taxes	293,842	-	293,842
Special Assessments	41,567	1,453	43,020
Note Receivable - Current Portion	-	544,954	544,954
Due from Other Governments	1,485,698	429,268	1,914,966
Redevelopment Properties Held for Resale	2,344,368	-	2,344,368
Inventories - at Cost	103,547	371,699	475,246
Prepaid Items	5,042	-	5,042
Total Current Assets	<u>15,239,387</u>	<u>20,920,691</u>	<u>36,160,078</u>
NONCURRENT ASSETS			
Capital Assets:			
Nondepreciable	8,931,565	2,430,177	11,361,742
Depreciable, Net of Accumulated Depreciation	33,729,959	47,462,382	81,192,341
Note Receivable - Long-Term Portion	-	5,471,445	5,471,445
Net Pension Asset	4,356,286	-	4,356,286
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>47,017,810</u>	<u>55,364,004</u>	<u>102,381,814</u>
Total Assets	<u>62,257,197</u>	<u>76,284,695</u>	<u>138,541,892</u>
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Pension Related Amounts	3,540,658	550,284	4,090,942
OPEB Related Amounts	53,221	10,464	63,685
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>3,593,879</u>	<u>560,748</u>	<u>4,154,627</u>

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION (CONTINUED)
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
LIABILITIES			
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	\$ 2,332,474	\$ 761,135	\$ 3,093,609
Accrued Liabilities	586,812	104,851	691,663
Due to Other Governments	20,927	53,475	74,402
Customer Deposits	-	1,206,742	1,206,742
Unearned Revenue	110,214	84,156	194,370
Current Portion of:			
Revenue Bonds Payable	-	1,482,120	1,482,120
Capital Lease Payable - Current Portion	-	81,247	81,247
Redevelopment Revenue Notes Payable	657,000	-	657,000
Net Pension Liability	30,049	8,976	39,025
Net OPEB Obligation - Current Portion	53,274	10,413	63,687
Compensated Absences	17,329	4,497	21,826
Total Current Liabilities	3,808,079	3,797,612	7,605,691
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES			
Revenue Bonds Payable	-	12,787,128	12,787,128
Capital Lease Payable	-	170,453	170,453
Redevelopment Revenue Notes Payable	8,423,000	-	8,423,000
Net Pension Liability	5,339,933	1,726,598	7,066,531
Net OPEB Obligation	2,612,758	510,676	3,123,434
Compensated Absences	460,763	63,593	524,356
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	16,836,454	15,258,448	32,094,902
Total Liabilities	20,644,533	19,056,060	39,700,593
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Pension Related Amounts	3,241,409	179,922	3,421,331
OPEB Related Amounts	103,073	20,146	123,219
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	3,344,482	200,068	3,544,550
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	32,085,630	34,752,277	66,837,907
Restricted:			
Law Enforcement Programs	66,760	-	66,760
Debt Service	704,317	-	704,317
Impact Fees	-	3,633,277	3,633,277
Infrastructure	2,065,298	-	2,065,298
Transportation	1,569,312	-	1,569,312
Unrestricted	5,370,744	19,203,761	24,574,505
Total Net Position	\$ 41,862,061	\$ 57,589,315	\$ 99,451,376

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

Functions/Programs	Expenses	Program Revenues		
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES				
General Government	\$ 5,451,679	\$ 2,951,834	\$ -	\$ -
Public Safety	6,542,323	289,751	-	-
Public Works	3,021,911	43,569	522,069	-
Culture and Recreation	3,603,000	679,942	199,277	393,313
Interest and Fiscal Charges on Long-Term Debt	244,708	-	-	-
Total Governmental Activities	<u>18,863,621</u>	<u>3,965,096</u>	<u>721,346</u>	<u>393,313</u>
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES				
Water and Sewer	9,422,740	14,157,097	-	-
Stormwater Utility	519,701	1,092,225	-	30,000
Total Business-Type Activities	<u>9,942,441</u>	<u>15,249,322</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>30,000</u>
Total	<u>\$ 28,806,062</u>	<u>\$ 19,214,418</u>	<u>\$ 721,346</u>	<u>\$ 423,313</u>

General Revenues:

Taxes:

- Ad Valorem
- Franchise Taxes
- Utility Taxes
- Communication Services Tax
- Infrastructure Tax
- Local Option Gas Tax
- Insurance Premium Taxes

- State Revenue Sharing
- Investment Income (Loss)
- Miscellaneous

Total General Revenues

Insurance Proceeds

Transfers

Total General Revenue and Transfers

Change in Net Position

Net Position - Beginning of Year

Net Position - End of Year

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position		
Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
\$ (2,499,845)	\$ -	\$ (2,499,845)
(6,252,572)	-	(6,252,572)
(2,456,273)	-	(2,456,273)
(2,330,468)	-	(2,330,468)
(244,708)	-	(244,708)
(13,783,866)	-	(13,783,866)
-	4,734,357	4,734,357
-	602,524	602,524
-	5,336,881	5,336,881
(13,783,866)	5,336,881	(8,446,985)
6,089,939	-	6,089,939
1,437,438	-	1,437,438
1,546,129	-	1,546,129
647,355	-	647,355
3,103,243	-	3,103,243
833,547	-	833,547
329,121	-	329,121
1,908,488	-	1,908,488
14,577	488,250	502,827
822,001	19,734	841,735
16,731,838	507,984	17,239,822
-	-	-
4,246,930	(4,246,930)	-
20,978,768	(3,738,946)	17,239,822
7,194,902	1,597,935	8,792,837
34,667,159	55,991,380	90,658,539
\$ 41,862,061	\$ 57,589,315	\$ 99,451,376

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

	General	Redevelopment	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS						
Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments	\$ 2,536,176	\$ 1,903,577	\$ 742,328	\$ 1,808,341	\$ 2,766,349	\$ 9,756,771
Receivables (Net of Allowance):						
Accounts, Billed	524,109	42,824	-	-	-	566,933
Taxes	293,842	-	-	-	-	293,842
Special Assessments	-	-	-	-	41,567	41,567
Advances to Other Funds	8,885,703	-	-	-	-	8,885,703
Due from Other Governments	663,965	225,000	-	459,086	137,647	1,485,698
Redevelopment Properties Held for Resale	-	2,344,368	-	-	-	2,344,368
Inventories - at Cost	23,805	-	-	-	-	23,805
Prepaid Items	5,042	-	-	-	-	5,042
Total Assets	\$ 12,932,642	\$ 4,515,769	\$ 742,328	\$ 2,267,427	\$ 2,945,563	\$ 23,403,729
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES						
Liabilities:						
Accounts Payable	\$ 656,804	\$ 134,480	\$ -	\$ 202,129	\$ 1,325,339	\$ 2,318,752
Accrued Liabilities	539,808	930	-	-	-	540,738
Advances from Other Funds	-	8,885,703	-	-	-	8,885,703
Due to Other Governments	20,927	-	-	-	-	20,927
Unearned Revenues	59,730	-	(428)	-	50,912	110,214
Total Liabilities	1,277,269	9,021,113	(428)	202,129	1,376,251	11,876,334
Fund Balances:						
Nonspendable:						
Advances from Other Funds	8,885,703	-	-	-	-	8,885,703
Inventories	23,805	-	-	-	-	23,805
Prepaid Items	5,042	-	-	-	-	5,042
Assets Held for Resale	-	2,344,368	-	-	-	2,344,368
Restricted for:						
Law Enforcement Programs	66,760	-	-	-	-	66,760
Debt Service	-	-	742,756	-	-	742,756
Infrastructure	-	-	-	2,065,298	-	2,065,298
Transportation	-	-	-	-	1,569,312	1,569,312
Committed to:						
Emergency Reserve	2,319,371	-	-	-	-	2,319,371
Assigned to:						
Tree Removal	66,218	-	-	-	-	66,218
Senior Programming (Library)	1,400	-	-	-	-	1,400
Youth Education	4,513	-	-	-	-	4,513
Unassigned:						
General Fund	282,561	-	-	-	-	282,561
Redevelopment Fund	-	(6,849,712)	-	-	-	(6,849,712)
Total Fund Balances	11,655,373	(4,505,344)	742,756	2,065,298	1,569,312	11,527,395
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 12,932,642	\$ 4,515,769	\$ 742,328	\$ 2,267,427	\$ 2,945,563	\$ 23,403,729

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds		\$ 11,527,395
<p>Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:</p>		
<p>Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds</p>		
Governmental Capital Assets	\$ 85,255,887	
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(42,823,996)</u>	42,431,891
<p>Deferred outflows of resources relating to net pension liabilities and OPEB do not have a current financial resources focus, and therefore are not recognized in the governmental fund financial statements</p>		
		7,882,134
<p>Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds:</p>		
Redevelopment Revenue Notes Payable	(9,080,000)	
Compensated Absences	(471,326)	
Net Pension Liability	(5,156,815)	
Net OPEB Obligation	<u>(2,622,805)</u>	(17,330,946)
<p>Certain liabilities which do not require current financial resources are reported on the statement of net position</p>		
Accrued Interest on Long-Term Liabilities		(38,439)
<p>Deferred inflows of resources relating to net pension and OPEB liabilities do not have a current financial resources focus, and therefore are not recognized in the governmental fund financial statements</p>		
		(3,320,560)
<p>Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The assets, deferred outflows, of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources of internal service funds are reported with governmental activities</p>		
		<u>710,586</u>
Net Position of Governmental Activities		<u>\$ 41,862,061</u>

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

	General	Redevelopment	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$ 8,606,896	\$ 1,133,053	\$ -	\$ 2,632,026	\$ 1,292,763	\$ 13,664,738
Licenses and Permits	429,997	-	-	-	-	429,997
Intergovernmental Revenue	3,058,955	275,000	-	-	-	3,333,955
Charges for Services	1,080,354	-	-	-	-	1,080,354
Fines and Forfeitures	2,453,406	1,339	-	-	-	2,454,745
Investment Income (Loss)	51,617	(264,085)	-	128,476	77,955	(6,037)
Miscellaneous Revenues	110,254	40,725	-	-	702,860	853,839
Total Revenues	15,791,479	1,186,032	-	2,760,502	2,073,578	21,811,591
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General Government	4,149,814	420,956	-	-	432,626	5,003,396
Public Safety	10,470,824	-	-	-	-	10,470,824
Public Works	2,169,660	-	-	-	18,167	2,187,827
Culture and Recreation	2,285,871	-	-	-	-	2,285,871
Capital Outlay	1,440,243	-	-	1,994,454	2,179,941	5,614,638
Debt Service						
Principal Retirement	-	-	640,000	-	-	640,000
Interest and Fiscal Charges	-	-	247,417	-	-	247,417
Total Expenditures	20,516,412	420,956	887,417	1,994,454	2,630,734	26,449,973
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(4,724,933)	765,076	(887,417)	766,048	(557,156)	(4,638,382)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers In	5,824,878	1,338,110	886,890	353,000	500,000	8,902,878
Transfers Out	(1,638,110)	(1,592,640)	-	(1,075,198)	(350,000)	(4,655,948)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	4,186,768	(254,530)	886,890	(722,198)	150,000	4,246,930
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(538,165)	510,546	(527)	43,850	(407,156)	(391,452)
FUND BALANCES - BEGINNING OF YEAR	12,193,538	(5,015,890)	743,283	2,021,448	1,976,468	11,918,847
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$ 11,655,373	\$ (4,505,344)	\$ 742,756	\$ 2,065,298	\$ 1,569,312	\$ 11,527,395

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds \$ (391,452)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is depreciated over their estimated useful lives.

Expenditures for Capital Assets	\$ 5,663,164	
Less: Current Year Depreciation	<u>(2,662,675)</u>	3,000,489

Debt issuances provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases the long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Repayment of debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. This is the amount by which repayments exceeded proceeds:

Principal Payments - Refunding Notes	640,000
--------------------------------------	---------

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:

Change in Lawsuit Settlement Payable	50,000	
Change in Pension Related Amounts	3,428,375	
Change in Accrued Interest Payable	2,709	
Change in Net OPEB Obligation	554,322	
Change in Compensated Absences	<u>(108)</u>	4,035,298

Disposition of capital assets do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The change in net position of the internal service funds are reported with governmental activities.

		<u>(89,433)</u>
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities		<u><u>\$ 7,194,902</u></u>

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION –
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds			Governmental Activity	
	Water and Sewer	Stormwater Utility	Total	Internal Service	Total
ASSETS					
CURRENT ASSETS					
Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments	\$ 11,911,373	\$ 776,244	\$ 12,687,617	\$ 641,619	\$ 13,329,236
Restricted:					
Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments					
Impact Fees	3,633,277	-	3,633,277	-	3,633,277
Customer Deposits	1,206,742	-	1,206,742	-	1,206,742
Receivables (Net of Allowance):					
Accounts, Billed	2,045,681	-	2,045,681	-	2,045,681
Special Assessments	1,453	-	1,453	-	1,453
Note Receivable - Current Portion	544,954	-	544,954	-	544,954
Due from Other Governments	397,469	31,799	429,268	-	429,268
Inventories - at Cost	371,699	-	371,699	79,742	451,441
Total Current Assets	<u>20,112,648</u>	<u>808,043</u>	<u>20,920,691</u>	<u>721,361</u>	<u>21,642,052</u>
NONCURRENT ASSETS					
Capital Assets:					
Nondepreciable:					
Land, Land Rights, and Improvements	1,016,036	204,751	1,220,787	-	1,220,787
Construction in Progress	872,576	336,814	1,209,390	-	1,209,390
Depreciable:					
Buildings and Improvements	35,985,105	339,328	36,324,433	17,927	36,342,360
Machinery and Equipment	6,321,381	805,767	7,127,148	210,381	7,337,529
Infrastructure and Other Improvements	36,930,251	8,700,878	45,631,129	322,395	45,953,524
Accumulated Depreciation	(37,590,201)	(4,030,127)	(41,620,328)	(321,070)	(41,941,398)
Note Receivable - Long-Term Portion	5,471,445	-	5,471,445	-	5,471,445
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>49,006,593</u>	<u>6,357,411</u>	<u>55,364,004</u>	<u>229,633</u>	<u>55,593,637</u>
Total Assets	<u>69,119,241</u>	<u>7,165,454</u>	<u>76,284,695</u>	<u>950,994</u>	<u>77,235,689</u>
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Pension Related Amounts	478,902	71,382	550,284	67,069	617,353
OPEB Related Amounts	9,677	787	10,464	962	11,426
Total Deferred Outflows	<u>488,579</u>	<u>72,169</u>	<u>560,748</u>	<u>68,031</u>	<u>628,779</u>
LIABILITIES					
CURRENT LIABILITIES					
Accounts Payable	741,821	19,314	761,135	13,722	774,857
Accrued Liabilities	97,090	7,761	104,851	7,635	112,486
Due to Other Governments	53,475	-	53,475	-	53,475
Customer Deposits	1,206,742	-	1,206,742	-	1,206,742
Unearned Revenue	84,156	-	84,156	-	84,156
Revenue Bonds Payable - Current Portion	1,482,120	-	1,482,120	-	1,482,120
Capital Lease Payable - Current Portion	81,247	-	81,247	-	81,247
Net Pension Liability - Current Portion	7,415	1,561	8,976	1,171	10,147
Net OPEB Obligation - Current Portion	9,675	738	10,413	864	11,277
Compensated Absences - Current Portion	4,497	-	4,497	-	4,497
Total Current Liabilities	<u>3,768,238</u>	<u>29,374</u>	<u>3,797,612</u>	<u>23,392</u>	<u>3,821,004</u>
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES					
Revenue Bonds Payable	12,787,128	-	12,787,128	-	12,787,128
Capital Lease Payable	170,453	-	170,453	-	170,453
Net OPEB Obligation	474,506	36,170	510,676	42,363	553,039
Net Pension Liability	1,494,584	232,014	1,726,598	211,996	1,938,594
Compensated Absences	59,375	4,218	63,593	6,766	70,359
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	<u>14,986,046</u>	<u>272,402</u>	<u>15,258,448</u>	<u>261,125</u>	<u>15,519,573</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>18,754,284</u>	<u>301,776</u>	<u>19,056,060</u>	<u>284,517</u>	<u>19,340,577</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Pension Related Amounts	154,923	24,999	179,922	22,251	202,173
OPEB Related Amounts	18,719	1,427	20,146	1,671	21,817
Total Deferred Inflows	<u>173,642</u>	<u>26,426</u>	<u>200,068</u>	<u>23,922</u>	<u>223,990</u>
NET POSITION					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	28,409,703	6,342,574	34,752,277	229,633	34,981,910
Restricted:					
Water and Sewer Impact Fees	3,633,277	-	3,633,277	-	3,633,277
Unrestricted	<u>18,636,914</u>	<u>566,847</u>	<u>19,203,761</u>	<u>480,953</u>	<u>19,684,714</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 50,679,894</u>	<u>\$ 6,909,421</u>	<u>\$ 57,589,315</u>	<u>\$ 710,586</u>	<u>\$ 58,299,901</u>

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION –
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

	Business-Type Activities			Governmental	
	Enterprise Funds			Activity	
	Water and Sewer	Stormwater Utility	Total	Internal Service	Total
OPERATING REVENUE					
Charges for Services	\$ 13,736,032	\$ 1,092,225	\$ 14,828,257	\$ 801,638	\$ 15,629,895
Impact Fees	421,065	-	421,065	-	421,065
Total Operating Revenue	<u>14,157,097</u>	<u>1,092,225</u>	<u>15,249,322</u>	<u>801,638</u>	<u>16,050,960</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Personal Services	2,535,585	76,807	2,612,392	287,778	2,900,170
Contractual Services	259,817	36,103	295,920	80,836	376,756
Operating Supplies	703,598	82,253	785,851	489,095	1,274,946
Repairs and Maintenance	219,206	21,845	241,051	12,755	253,806
Utilities	1,159,142	28,277	1,187,419	2,334	1,189,753
Depreciation	1,939,208	251,208	2,190,416	21,779	2,212,195
Subsidy from County	(1,133,289)	-	(1,133,289)	-	(1,133,289)
Other Operating Expenses	3,414,103	23,208	3,437,311	25	3,437,336
Total Operating Expenses	<u>9,097,370</u>	<u>519,701</u>	<u>9,617,071</u>	<u>894,602</u>	<u>10,511,673</u>
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	5,059,727	572,524	5,632,251	(92,964)	5,539,287
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)					
Investment Income	455,146	33,104	488,250	-	488,250
Capital grants	-	30,000	30,000	-	30,000
Miscellaneous Revenues	19,734	-	19,734	3,531	23,265
Interest and Fiscal Charges	(325,370)	-	(325,370)	-	(325,370)
Total Net Nonoperating Revenues	<u>149,510</u>	<u>63,104</u>	<u>212,614</u>	<u>3,531</u>	<u>216,145</u>
INCOME BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS	5,209,237	635,628	5,844,865	(89,433)	5,755,432
Transfers Out	(3,763,930)	(483,000)	(4,246,930)	-	(4,246,930)
Total Transfers	<u>(3,763,930)</u>	<u>(483,000)</u>	<u>(4,246,930)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(4,246,930)</u>
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	1,445,307	152,628	1,597,935	(89,433)	1,508,502
NET POSITION - BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>49,234,587</u>	<u>6,756,793</u>	<u>55,991,380</u>	<u>800,019</u>	<u>56,791,399</u>
NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 50,679,894</u>	<u>\$ 6,909,421</u>	<u>\$ 57,589,315</u>	<u>\$ 710,586</u>	<u>\$ 58,299,901</u>

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS – PROPRIETARY FUNDS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

	Business-Type Activities			Governmental	
	Enterprise Funds			Activity	
	Water and Sewer	Stormwater Utility	Total	Internal Service	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Cash Received from Customers	\$ 14,204,080	\$ 1,064,600	\$ 15,268,680	\$ -	\$ 15,268,680
Cash Received from Interfund Services Provided	-	-	-	801,638	801,638
Cash Paid to Suppliers for Goods and Services	(3,993,259)	(181,790)	(4,175,049)	(563,298)	(4,738,347)
Cash Paid to and for the Benefit of Employees	(2,340,324)	(181,006)	(2,521,330)	(213,604)	(2,734,934)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	<u>7,870,497</u>	<u>701,804</u>	<u>8,572,301</u>	<u>24,736</u>	<u>8,597,037</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Cash Transfers to Other Funds	(3,763,930)	(483,000)	(4,246,930)	-	(4,246,930)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Interest and Fiscal Charges Paid on Revenue Bonds and Capital Lease	(325,370)	-	(325,370)	-	(325,370)
Proceeds from Issuance of Revenue Bond	8,723,000	-	8,723,000	-	8,723,000
Principal Paid on Revenue Bonds, including Current Refinancing, and Capital Lease	(1,051,717)	-	(1,051,717)	-	(1,051,717)
Acquisition and Construction of Capital Assets	(2,593,039)	(233,822)	(2,826,861)	(9,986)	(2,836,847)
Proceeds from Sale of Water Rights	518,856	-	518,856	-	518,856
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities	<u>5,271,730</u>	<u>(233,822)</u>	<u>5,037,908</u>	<u>(9,986)</u>	<u>5,027,922</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Earnings on Investments	455,146	33,104	488,250	-	488,250
Other Revenues	19,734	-	19,734	3,531	23,265
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	<u>474,880</u>	<u>33,104</u>	<u>507,984</u>	<u>3,531</u>	<u>511,515</u>
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS					
	9,853,177	18,086	9,871,263	18,281	9,889,544
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year	<u>6,898,215</u>	<u>758,158</u>	<u>7,656,373</u>	<u>623,338</u>	<u>8,279,711</u>
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 16,751,392</u>	<u>\$ 776,244</u>	<u>\$ 17,527,636</u>	<u>\$ 641,619</u>	<u>\$ 18,169,255</u>
RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO BALANCE SHEET					
Unrestricted Cash and Pooled Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments	\$ 11,911,373	\$ 776,244	\$ 12,687,617	\$ 641,619	\$ 13,329,236
Restricted Cash and Pooled Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments:					
Impact Fees	3,633,277	-	3,633,277	-	3,633,277
Customer Deposits	1,206,742	-	1,206,742	-	1,206,742
Total	<u>\$ 16,751,392</u>	<u>\$ 776,244</u>	<u>\$ 17,527,636</u>	<u>\$ 641,619</u>	<u>\$ 18,169,255</u>

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS – PROPRIETARY FUNDS (CONTINUED)
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

	Business-Type Activities			Governmental	
	Enterprise Funds			Activity	
	Water and Sewer	Stormwater Utility	Total	Internal Service	Total
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)					
TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY					
OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ 5,059,727	\$ 572,524	\$ 5,632,251	\$ (92,964)	\$ 5,539,287
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:					
Depreciation	1,939,208	251,208	2,190,416	21,779	2,212,195
Changes in Assets, Liabilities, and Deferred Items:					
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	1,844	-	1,844	-	1,844
(Increase) Decrease in Due from Other Governments	45,139	(27,625)	17,514	-	17,514
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	9,199	-	9,199	20,224	29,423
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	577,459	9,896	587,355	1,523	588,878
Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Liabilities	10,686	1,755	12,441	(1,182)	11,259
Increase (Decrease) in Customer Deposits	33,044	-	33,044	-	33,044
Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Governments	16,162	-	16,162	-	16,162
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	(6,546)	-	(6,546)	-	(6,546)
Increase (Decrease) in Compensated Absences	7,499	(1,302)	6,197	(1,828)	4,369
Increase (Decrease) in Net Pension Liability	207,525	(154,141)	53,384	103,106	156,490
(Increase) Decrease In Deferred Outflows - OPEB	(13,286)	(787)	(14,073)	(962)	(15,035)
(Increase) Decrease in Deferred Outflows Relating to Pensions	93,558	87,504	181,062	(17,780)	163,282
Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Inflows Relating to Pensions	(48,886)	(29,357)	(78,243)	4,441	(73,802)
Increase (Decrease) in Net OPEB Obligation	(61,835)	(7,871)	(69,706)	(11,621)	(81,327)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	<u>\$ 7,870,497</u>	<u>\$ 701,804</u>	<u>\$ 8,572,301</u>	<u>\$ 24,736</u>	<u>\$ 8,597,037</u>

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

	<u>Employee Retirement Funds</u>
ASSETS	
Cash	\$ 30,142
Investments:	
U.S. Government Obligations	3,312,001
U.S. Government Agency Obligations	1,709,385
Domestic Corporate Bonds and Stocks	28,191,429
Real Estate Investment Trust	3,524,471
Temporary Investment Funds	419,298
Pooled Equity and Fixed Income Funds	<u>5,337,016</u>
Total Investments	42,493,600
Receivables:	
Employee	1,620
Accrued Dividends and Interest	79,080
Intergovernmental	<u>329,121</u>
Total Receivables	409,821
Prepaid Items	<u>196,105</u>
Total Assets	<u>43,129,668</u>
LIABILITIES	
Accounts Payable	<u>70,890</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>70,890</u>
NET POSITION	
Restricted for Pension Benefits	<u><u>\$ 43,058,778</u></u>

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

	<u>Employee Retirement Funds</u>
ADDITIONS	
Contributions:	
Employer	\$ 750,380
Employee	259,880
State	329,121
Total Contributions	<u>1,339,381</u>
Investment Earnings:	
Net Increase in Fair Value of Investments	468,689
Interest and Dividends	811,059
Other	6,478
Total Investment Earnings	<u>1,286,226</u>
Less Investment Expense	<u>226,019</u>
Net Investment Earnings	<u>1,060,207</u>
Total Additions	<u>2,399,588</u>
DEDUCTIONS	
Benefits	2,246,965
Refunds of Contributions	57,340
Administrative Expense	155,931
Total Deductions	<u>2,460,236</u>
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	(60,648)
Net Position - Beginning of Year	<u>43,119,426</u>
NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	<u><u>\$ 43,058,778</u></u>

See accompanying Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

(This page left blank intentionally)

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

NOTE A SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The City of New Port Richey, Florida (the City) is a political subdivision of the state of Florida. The City was originally incorporated on October 27, 1924, and officially established on May 15, 1925 by Chapter 10929, Laws of Florida, Acts of 1925 (regular session), an act of the Florida legislature, approved by the Governor and filed with the Secretary of State. This act was amended by Chapter 11647, No. 312, Laws of Florida, extraordinary session, November 1925, and approved by the Governor and filed with the Secretary of State on December 18, 1925. House Bill 1132, enacted by act of legislature, Special Laws of Florida, Acts of 1941, abolished the old municipality and created a new municipality, becoming a law (Chapter 21419) without Governor's approval after its filing with the Secretary of State on May 28, 1941, later being sealed by the Secretary of State on June 14, 1941. Various amendments were made to the charter during the 1950's, 1960's, and 1970's. The City of New Port Richey amended its charter with Ordinance #947-100 on November 2, 1982 and on December 7, 1982; the citizens of the City ratified this charter. More recently, the City amended its charter with Ordinance #1354, adopted on February 7, 1995, and on April 11, 1995, the citizens of the City ratified this charter. The charter, as amended, provides for a Council-Manager form of government. The government of the City is operated by the authority of the powers granted by its charter, as limited by the State Legislature. The City provides a full complement of municipal services, except for certain education, health, and welfare services that are administered by other governmental entities.

The City's financial statements are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applicable to governmental units, in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

1. Defining the Financial Reporting Entity: In evaluating the City as a reporting entity, management has addressed all potential component units (traditionally separate reporting entities) for which the City may or may not be financially accountable, and, as such be included in the City's financial statements. The City (the primary government) is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) it is able to impose its will on the organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefit to or impose specific financial burden on the City. Additionally, the primary government is required to consider other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

The City has determined that the Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) is the only organization that meets these requirements, and therefore, has appropriately blended the component unit in the financial statements as a Special Revenue Fund. Although legally separate, the City Council serves as the CRA Board. The CRA was created pursuant to Chapter 163.356, Florida Statutes, City Ordinance 1202 and City Resolutions 885, 8826, and 897. The CRA was modified and the redevelopment plan revised with the adoption of City Resolution 0105. Separate financial statements are not prepared for the CRA.

The City includes advisory boards and commissions within the City in its financial statements in circumstances where the City selects the governing authority, designates management, has the ability to influence operations, and has accountability for fiscal matters of the advisory boards and commissions.

Jointly Governed Organization - Tampa Bay Water Authority (TBWA): The TBWA was organized in 1998, by an inter-local agreement pursuant to Chapter 98-402 of the Florida Statutes between the counties of Hillsborough, Pasco, and Pinellas and the cities of New Port Richey, St. Petersburg, and Tampa, Florida (the members). The purpose of the TBWA is to develop regional water supplies and to supply water to its members at a wholesale price. The TBWA is the reorganized West Coast Regional Water Supply Authority with a governing board of nine voting members, two from each of the county governments and one from each of the city governments.

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

NOTE A SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements: The basic financial statements are made up of the government-wide financial statements and fund financial statements. Both of these set of financial statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the City of New Port Richey. These statements consist of a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements report on the financial condition of the City of New Port Richey, at the reporting entity level. Internal balances represent net amounts due between the governmental and business-type activities. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Internal service fund activity is reported as a single column in the proprietary fund financial statements. Fiduciary funds are not included in these presentations as their assets due not represent amounts that are available for City of New Port Richey government operations. The Statement of Net Position reports all financial and capital resources of the City's governmental and business-type activities. Net position equals assets plus deferred outflows of resources minus liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources, and is shown in three categories: net investment of capital assets, restricted net position, and unrestricted net position. The Statement of Activities reports results of operations on a functional activity (program) basis and demonstrates to what degree the particular program has been self-supporting.

Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, thus are clearly identifiable to a particular function. The effect of indirect expense allocations has been eliminated at the government-wide financial statements. Depreciation expense for capital assets that can be specifically identified with a function is recorded as a direct expense of that function. Depreciation expense for capital assets that serve all functions is recorded as a direct expense of the general government function on the government-wide Statement of Activities. All interest on general long-term debt is considered indirect and reported separately in the government-wide Statement of Activities.

Program revenues are reported in the following three categories: charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions. Charges for services include revenues arising from charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from the goods, services, or privileges provided. Operating grants and capital grants consist of revenues received from other governments, organizations, or individuals that are specifically attributable to a program and are restricted for either capital or operational use in a particular program.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise funds and internal service fund are charges to customers for services. Operating expenses for the City's enterprise funds and internal service fund include cost of services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The fund financial statements follow the government-wide statements and report more detailed information about operations of major funds on an individual basis and nonmajor funds on an aggregate basis for the governmental and proprietary funds. Following the governmental fund balance sheet and statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances are reconciliations explaining the differences between governmental fund presentation and the government-wide presentation.

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

NOTE A SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

3. Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus: Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of the measurements made regardless of the measurement focus applied.

The government-wide financial statements, as well as the fund financial statements for the proprietary funds, are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. The governmental funds in the fund financial statements are presented on a modified accrual basis of accounting.

All proprietary funds are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting with revenues being recognized when earned and expenses recognized when incurred. Operating revenues and expenses of the proprietary funds are defined revenues or expenses related to the provision of applicable service. Nonoperating revenues and expenses include items unrelated to the provision of services.

Under the modified accrual basis, revenues are recognized in the accounting period when they become measurable and available. Revenues are generally considered available when they are received in cash (unless legally restricted to some future period) or when earned and expected to be collected soon enough after year-end to pay liabilities of the current period (i.e., within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period). In addition, grant revenues are considered available if they are expected to be collected within one year of the end of the fiscal period.

Expenditures are recognized at the time the fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Interest and principal payments on general long-term debt and compensated absences are recognized when paid. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as needed.

4. Fund Financial Statements: Separate financial statements are provided by governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from government-wide financial statements. An emphasis is on the major funds in either the governmental or business-type categories. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. Nonmajor funds (by category) are summarized into a single column.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund: The General Fund is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Redevelopment Fund: This fund is used to account for the proceeds of tax incremental funding and the associated costs for redevelopment initiatives. In addition, other development service proceeds (i.e., building permits and zoning fees) are accounted for in this fund along with the associated operating costs of this function.

Debt Service Fund: This fund accounts for the accumulation of resources for and payment of principal, interest, and related costs of the City's general long-term debt.

Capital Projects Fund: This fund accounts for financial resources earmarked or segregated for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and other project-oriented activities, except for those financed by and accounted for the Redevelopment Fund or proprietary funds.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE A SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

The City reports the following major enterprise funds:

The Water and Sewer Fund: This fund is used to account for the financing, construction, operation, and maintenance of the water and sewer services of the City from charges made to users of the service.

The Stormwater Utility Fund: This fund is used to account for the financing, construction, operation, and maintenance of the stormwater management system of the City from charges assessed against each developed property.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

Internal Service Fund: This fund accounts for the operations of one department that provides services to other departments or agencies of the government, or to other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis. The City's central garage provides automotive fleet services to other departments.

Fiduciary Fund Types: Pension trust funds account for the financial operations of the Police Officer and Firefighters' and Employee Retirement funds.

- 5. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting:** The City follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements.
- a. The City Manager submits to the City Council a proposed operating budget for the ensuing fiscal year. It contains proposed expenditures and the means to finance them, including a proposed property tax millage.
 - b. Public hearings are conducted by the City Council as required by state and federal law to obtain taxpayer comments on the proposed budget.
 - c. The budget and property tax millage is approved by the City Council in September.
 - d. Annual budgets are adopted for the following funds: General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Fund, Enterprise Funds, and Internal Service Fund.
 - e. The City Council must approve budget amendments that affect revenue accounts or appropriations in more than one department. The City Manager is authorized to transfer any unencumbered appropriation balance or portion thereof between specific classifications of expenditures within a department or office. Expenditures may not exceed legal appropriations at the department level. Appropriations lapse at year-end. All budget amounts presented in the accompanying financial statements and supplemental information have been adjusted for revisions as approved by the City Council during the year.
 - f. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the Governmental Funds.
 - g. Budgets for the governmental funds are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

NOTE A SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

6. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows/Outflows, and Net Position of Fund Balance

Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments: The City utilizes a consolidated cash pool to account for cash, cash equivalents, and investments of all City funds other than those that are required by ordinance to be physically segregated. The consolidated cash pool concept allows each participating fund to benefit from the economies of scale and improved yield that are inherent to a larger investment pool. Formal accounting records detail the individual equities of the participating funds.

Investments in U.S. Treasury and government agency securities are recorded at fair value, as determined by the quoted market prices. If quoted market prices are not available, fair values are estimated on the basis of dealer quotes, pricing models, or quoted market prices for instruments with similar characteristics. The Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund operated by the Florida State Board of Administration is treated as a "2a-7 like" and therefore it is presented at its actual pooled share price of \$1.

Cash Equivalents: For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the proprietary funds consider equity in pooled cash and investments with an original maturity date of three months or less when purchased, both restricted and unrestricted, to be cash equivalents.

Investments: Investments are reported at fair value. Investments in common stock and bonds traded on a national securities exchange are valued at the last reported sales price on the last business day of the year. Securities traded in the over-the-counter market and listed securities for which no sale was reported on that date are valued at the mean between the last reported bid and asked prices. Investments in mutual fund type securities are valued at the net asset value of the fund based on the underlying assets held in the funds. The fair value of an investment is the amount that could reasonably be expected to be received for it in a current sale between a willing buyer and a willing seller, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

Receivables: Utility (water and sewer) operating revenues are generally recognized on the basis of cycle billings rendered monthly.

Inventories and Prepaid Costs: Inventory is valued at cost using the first-in, first-out method. Inventory in governmental funds consists of supplies held for consumption. The cost is recorded as an expenditure at the time inventory items are consumed rather than when purchased. Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items. Inventories and prepaid costs reported within governmental funds are classified as nonspendable, which indicates that they do not constitute available resources. Inventories and prepaid costs in the governmental-wide and proprietary fund financial statements are reported as an expense when consumed.

Redevelopment Properties Held for Resale: Real estate properties acquired in economically depressed areas and held for resale to the private sector are stated at lower of cost or market value. These properties are not intended to be used in the City's operations but rather are intended to be converted to cash upon resale.

Restricted Assets: Certain resources of the Water and Sewer Fund are classified as restricted assets and represent assets set aside for customer deposits.

Property Taxes: Under Florida Law, the assessment of all properties and the collection of all City property taxes are consolidated in the offices of the Pasco County Property Appraiser and Pasco County Tax Collector. The laws of the state regulating tax assessments are also designed to assure a consistent property valuation method statewide. Florida Statutes permit cities to levy property taxes at a rate of up to 10 mills. The millage rate in effect for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019 was 8.90000 mills.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE A SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

The tax levy of the City is established by the City Council prior to October 1 of each year. The Pasco County Property Appraiser incorporates the millages into the total tax levy, which includes the tax requirements of the county, municipalities, independent districts, and the Pasco County School Board.

All property is reassessed according to its fair market value on January 1 of each year. Each assessment roll is submitted to the Executive Director of the State Department of Revenue for review to determine if the rolls meet all of the appropriate requirements of Florida Statutes.

All taxes are due and payable on November 1 of each year or as soon thereafter as the assessment roll is certified and delivered to the Pasco County Tax Collector. All unpaid taxes become delinquent on April 1 following the year in which they are assessed. Discounts are allowed for early payment at the rate of 4% in the month of November, 3% in the month of December, 2% in the month of January and 1% in the month of February. The taxes paid in March are without discount. Delinquent taxes on real property bear interest at 18% per year. On or prior to June 1 following the tax year, certificates are sold for all delinquent taxes on real property. Application for a tax deed on any unredeemed tax certificates may be made by the certificate holder after a period of two years. Unsold certificates are held by Pasco County.

Capital Assets: Land and land rights, buildings, improvements, and machinery and equipment are stated at cost. Capital contributions are recorded at their acquisition value on the date donated.

The City capitalizes expenditures with a cost in excess of \$1,500 or more for equipment and with a useful life in excess of five years and capital improvements and/or additions constructed or acquired in excess of \$10,000. Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to operating expense. The cost of capital assets retired or sold, together with the related accumulated depreciation, is removed from the accounts and any gain or loss on disposition is credited or charged to government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements.

Depreciation is provided using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives of the various classes of depreciable capital assets are as follows:

<u>Capital Asset Class</u>	<u>Estimated Useful Life</u>
Infrastructure	20 to-50 Years
Buildings and Improvements	10 to 50 Years
Improvements Other than Buildings	40 to 50 Years
Machinery and Equipment	5 to 10 Years

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources: The statement of net position includes a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and as such will not be recognized as an expense or expenditure in the current year.

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position reports a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position reports a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

NOTE A SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Unearned Revenue: In instances where assets have been received by the City for services rendered in future periods, asset balances are offset by an unearned revenue liability account in the financial statements.

Compensated Absences: The City follows the provisions of GASB No. 16, *Accounting for Compensated Absences*, as amended. This statement provides for the measurement of accrued vacation leave and other compensated absences using the pay or salary rates in effect at the balance sheet date. It also requires additional amounts to be accrued for certain salary related payments associated with the payment of compensated absences. Annual vacation accruals vary based on years of service. The maximum number of annual leave hours that an employee may accrue is equal to the employee's rate of annual accrual. Payments for compensated absences are made by the respective fund. Accrued compensated absences are recorded as liabilities in the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund financial statements. A liability is reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations or retirements, and are considered due and payable as of year-end.

Net Position: Net position represents the difference between total assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources and is categorized as follows:

- Net investment in capital assets – Total capital assets, net of debt issued in the acquisition of these assets and net of depreciation is reported separately in the net position section.
- Restricted – This component consists of net position that has constraints placed on it either externally by third parties (creditors, grantors, and contributors) or by law through constitutional provisions of enabling legislation. The City would typically use restricted assets first, as appropriate opportunities arose, but reserves the right to selectively defer the use of these funds. The government-wide statement of net position reports \$8,038,964 of restricted net position.
- Unrestricted – Balance are not restricted for specific purposes.

Fund Balance Classification: The governmental fund financial statements present fund balances based on classifications that comprise a hierarchy that is based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in the respective governmental funds can be spent. The classifications used in the governmental fund financial statements are as follows:

- Nonspendable – This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The City has classified Redevelopment Properties Held for Resale, Inventories, Prepaid Items, and Repayable Advances from Other Funds as being nonspendable as these items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next current year.
- Restricted – This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources through either (a) externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. The City has classified forfeitures as being restricted as their use is restricted by Florida Statutes for police investigative expenditures. Debt service resources are to be used for future servicing of the revenue note and bonds and are restricted through debt covenants. Infrastructure projects are restricted by Florida Statute and the laws of Pasco County and are legally segregated for funding of infrastructure improvements.

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

NOTE A SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

- Committed – This classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action by the City Council that constitutes the most binding constraint, which is an ordinance. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the City Council removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (ordinance) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.
- Assigned – This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the City's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the City Council or through the City Council delegating this responsibility to the City Manager through the budgetary process. The City has assigned funds for Capital Projects that are to be used for the repair and replacement of equipment, street improvements, debt services and future expenditures, funds designated for future expenditures and an amount designated for minimum funding as established by Ordinance 1119.
- Unassigned – This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balances of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by the offsetting of assigned fund balance amounts.

The spending order of fund balances as established by the City is to first spend restricted amounts when both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, unless there are legal restrictions that prohibit such action, such as grant agreements that require a dollar match. Additionally, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which unrestricted fund balances could be used, the City shall first spend committed fund balance, followed by assigned fund balance, and then unassigned fund balance.

Use of Estimates: The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statements, the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Interfund Transactions: Interfund transactions are reflected as either loans, services provided, reimbursements, or transfers. Loans are reported as receivables and payables as appropriate and are subject to elimination upon consolidation. Services provided, deemed to be at market or near market rates, are treated as revenues and expenditures/expenses. Reimbursements occur when one fund incurs a cost, charges the appropriate benefiting fund, and reduces its related cost as a reimbursement. All other interfund transactions are treated as transfers. Transfers between governmental or proprietary funds are netted as part of the reconciliation to the government-wide presentation. Amounts reported in the funds as receivable from or payable to fiduciary funds are included in the statement of Net position as receivable from and payable to external parties.

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

NOTE B CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS

At September 30, 2019, the carrying amount of the City's deposits with financial institutions was \$2,887,996 and the bank account balance was \$4,175,831. The City's cash deposits were fully insured by federal depository insurance or by collateral held by the City's agent pursuant to the Public Depository Security Act of the state of Florida. This act establishes a multiple financial institution collateral pool in which all financial institutions holding public deposits pledge a pool of collateral against all public deposits they collectively hold. In the event of a default or insolvency by a qualified public depository, any loss not covered by deposit insurance or the proceeds from the sale of securities pledged by the defaulting depository is covered by an assessment against the other qualified public depository in default. The assessment is based upon the average share of the public fund deposits held by each of these depositories during the previous 12 months in relation to total public deposits held by all depositories of the same type during the same period.

Custodial Risk: Custodial credit risk is the risk that a government will not be able to recover deposits or the value of investments in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution or a third party holding the investments securities. All investments are held in the name of the City and all time deposits are maintained with qualified public depositories, as previously discussed.

Credit Risk: Credit quality risk results from potential default of investments that are not financially sound. Florida Statutes (166.261 and 218.415) authorize municipalities to invest excess funds in time deposits or savings accounts of financial institutions approved by the State Treasurer, obligations of the U.S. Government, U.S. Government Instrumentalities, Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund, and mutual funds investing in U.S. Government securities. The City adopted its own investment policy that also authorizes the City to invest in the following: a) obligations of government-sponsored corporations (Instrumentalities – which are usually “AAA” rated but have no explicit government guarantee) that are eligible as collateral for advances to member banks as determined by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve; b) collateralized mortgage obligations (CMO) with very accurately defined maturities issued by Federal Agencies and Instrumentalities with an average life less than three years; c) bankers' acceptance guaranteed by banking institutions with a bank rating of “AA” on its long-term debt; d) prime commercial paper having received an “A1/P1” or higher rating by a nationally recognized rating agency; e) nonnegotiable certificates of deposit and bank investment contracts (BIC), which can be insured, collateralized at the Federal Reserve or quality as state qualified public deposits as defined by Florida Statutes; f) taxable or tax-exempt government bonds, notes or other obligations of state or local governments, including municipal corporations and special districts, of investment grade quality; g) repurchase agreements with a “primary securities dealer” or with the City's primary state certified public depository that are collateralized pursuant to state law and pursuant to a Master Repurchase Agreement entered into with the selling institution; h) auction rate securities (Dutch Auctions) rated “AA” or “AAA” with 28 – 35 day resets rated by a nationally recognized rating agency; i) corporate debt of corporations whose long-term debt is rated at least “AA-” or equivalent by a nationally recognized rating agency; j) mortgaged back securities rated “AAA” or better by a nationally recognized rating agency; and k) any other investments authorized by law and by resolution of the City Council.

The Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund (Florida PRIME) is operated by the Florida State Board of Administration and is a local government investment pool (LGIP). The Florida State Board of Administration is a three-member board made up of the state elected officials of Governor, Chief Financial Officer, and Attorney General. This Board is empowered by Florida law to invest funds at the request of local governments. The Florida PRIME is treated as a qualified external investment pool in accordance with GASB Statement No. 79 and is valued using the pooled share price (amortized cost), which approximates fair value.

Qualifying local government investment pools in the state of Florida must comply with applicable Florida statutory requirements. Chapter 218.409(8)(a), Florida Statutes, states that the principal balance within a LGIP trust fund is subject to withdrawal at any time. However, the Executive Director may, in good faith, on the occurrence of an event that has a material impact on liquidity or operations of the trust fund, for 48 hours limit contributions to or withdrawals from the trust fund to ensure that the Board can invest in the monies entrusted to it in exercising its fiduciary responsibility. Such action must be immediately disclosed to all participants, the Trustees, the Joint Legislative Auditing Committee, the Investment Advisory Council, and the Participant Local Government Advisory Council.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE B CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

With regard to liquidity fees, Chapter 218.409(4) provides authority for an LGIP to impose penalties for early withdrawal, subject to disclosure in the enrollment materials of the amount and purpose of such fees. At present, no such disclosure has been made by the SBA.

At September 30, 2019, there were no redemption fees or maximum transaction amounts, or any other requirements that serve to limit a participant's daily access to 100% of their account value within Florida PRIME.

The Florida Municipal Investment Trust (the Trust) is an investment pool created under the laws of Florida to provide eligible units of local government with an investment vehicle to pool their surplus funds. The Trust is administered by a Board of Trustees consisting of the President and Second Vice President of the Florida League of Cities, two representatives from the Florida Municipal Investment Trust, and three additional members who are elected officials of governmental entities who actively participate in the Trust. The City has invested in the Trust's 0-2 Year High Quality Bond Fund, which invests in government and high quality fixed income securities. The Trust is an authorized investment under the City's investment policy.

The City's investments as of September 30, 2019, consist of the following:

Investment	Weighted Average Maturity	Fair Value	Overall Credit Rating (Standard & Pools)
State Board of Administration - Florida PRIME	37	\$ 15,347,890	AAAm
Florida Municipal Investment Trust - 0-2 Year High Quality Bond Fund	0.81 Year	4,278,458	Not Rated
United States Treasury Bill	12 Months	5,409,353	Not Rated
Portfolio Total		<u>\$ 25,035,701</u>	

Interest Rate Risk: Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Pursuant to the City's investment policy, as of September 30, 2019, the City minimized the interest rate risk, related to the decline in market value of securities due to rising interest rates, by limiting the maturity of individual securities to not exceed five years from the date of purchase with the exception of securities related to a specific cash flow such as a reserve fund and investing operating funds in primarily shorter-term securities or similar government investment pools so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations, thereby avoiding the need to sell securities in the secondary market prior to maturity.

Concentration of Credit Risk: Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributable to the quantity of the government's investment in a single user. Appropriate diversification is maintained between security types and issuers to reduce concentration of credit risk.

A reconciliation of the amount of cash, cash equivalents, and investments to the Statement of Net Position is as follows:

Bank Deposits	\$ 2,887,996
Petty Cash	2,329
Investments	25,035,701
Total	<u>\$ 27,926,026</u>
Unrestricted:	
Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments	\$ 23,086,007
Restricted:	
Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments - Customer Deposits	4,840,019
Total Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments	<u>\$ 27,926,026</u>

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE B CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Pension Trust Funds: The City has two defined benefit single-employer pension plans: Police Officers' and Firefighters' (Pension Funds).

Firefighters' Retirement System

Cash and Cash Equivalents: Fiduciary Trust Company of the South, Inc. periodically holds uninvested cash in its capacity as custodian of the Firefighters' Retirement System (the Plan). These funds exist temporarily as cash in the process of collection from the sale of securities. At September 30, 2019, the carrying amount of the Plan's cash and cash equivalents was \$4,077.

Investments: The Board of Trustees of the Firefighters' Retirement System are authorized to invest and reinvest in such securities or property, real or personal, as shall be approved by the Board of Trustees; including but not limited to stocks, common or preferred, bonds, so long as such stocks or bonds retain one of the three highest quality ratings on a major recognized rating service, and other evidence of indebtedness or ownership, including shares or units of common trust funds approved as investments for pension and profit sharing plans.

The Firefighters' Retirement System held the following fixed investments as of September 30, 2019:

Investment Type	Fair Value	Overall Credit Rating (S&P & Moody's)	Average Effective Duration (Years)
U.S. Government Obligations	\$ 821,493	AA	7.2
U.S. Government Agency Obligations	601,482	AA	6.9
Domestic Corporate Bonds	1,265,531	A	4.9
Domestic Fixed Income Investment Fund	629,400	Not Rated	N/A
Domestic Stocks	4,856,088	Not Rated	N/A
Domestic Equity Investment Fund	2,979,380	Not Rated	N/A
International equity investment fund	1,728,236	Not Rated	N/A
Temporary Investment Funds	137,798	Not Rated	N/A
Total Investments	<u>\$ 13,019,408</u>		

Credit Risk – The Plan's investment policy limits its fixed income securities to a qualifying rating of "A" or equivalent as rated by one or more recognized bond rating services at the time of purchase. Fixed income investments that are downgraded to a "BAA" or equivalent rating must be liquidated within a reasonable period of time not to exceed 12 months. Fixed income investments that are downgraded below a "BAA" rating are to be liquidated immediately.

Interest Rate Risk – Through its investment policy, the Plan manages its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. In this regard, the Plan adopted the Barclays Capital Aggregate Bond Index benchmark performance evaluator. The Plan further limited the effective duration of its fixed investment portfolio to 120% of the duration of the Lehman Brothers Aggregate Bond Index duration.

Custodial Credit Risk – Custodial credit risk is defined as the risk that the Plan may not recover cash and investments held by another in the event of a financial failure. The Plan requires all securities to be held by a third-party custodian in the name of the Plan. Securities transactions between a broker-dealer and the custodian involving the purchase or sale of securities must be made on a "delivery vs. payment" basis to ensure that the custodian will have the security or money, as appropriate, in hand at the conclusion of the transaction.

The Plan has no instrument that, in whole or in part, is accounted for as a derivative instrument under GASB Statement No. 53, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments," during the current plan year.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE B CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Police Officers' Retirement System

Cash and cash equivalents: Fiduciary Trust Company of the South, Inc. periodically holds un-invested cash in the capacity as custodians of the Police Officers' Retirement System (the Plan). These funds exist temporarily as cash in the process of collection from the sale of securities. At September 30, 2019, the carrying amount of the Plan's cash and cash equivalents was \$26,065.

Investments: The Board of Trustees of the Police Officers' Retirement System are authorized to invest in time, savings and money market accounts of an institution insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; obligations of the U.S. Government or an agency or instrumentality of the U.S. Government, high capitalization common or preferred stocks, pooled equity funds, high quality bonds or notes and fixed income funds. The Board requires that Plan assets be invested with no more than 70% in stocks and convertible securities measured at cost. Additionally, not more than 5% of the Plan's assets shall be invested in the common stock of any one issuing company. The Plan's investment in the common stock of any single corporation shall not exceed 5% of such corporation's outstanding common or capital stock.

The Police Officers' Retirement System held the following investments as of September 30, 2019:

Investment	Fair Value	Overall Credit Rating (S&P & Moody's)	Average Effective Duration (Years)
U.S. Government Obligations	\$ 2,490,508	AA	4.9
U.S. Government Agency Obligations	1,107,903	AA	9.1
Domestic Corporate Bonds	4,377,579	A	6.3
Domestic Stocks	17,692,231	Not Rated	N/A
Real Estate Investment Fund	3,524,471	Not Rated	N/A
Temporary Investment Funds	281,500	Not Rated	N/A
Total Fixed Investments	\$ 29,474,192		

Credit Risk – Consistent with state law, the Plan's investment guidelines limit its fixed income securities to a quality rating of "A" or equivalent as rated by one or more recognized bond rating services at the time of purchase. Fixed income investments that are downgraded to a "BAA" or equivalent rating must be liquidated within a reasonable period of time not to exceed 12 months. Fixed income investments that are downgraded below a "BAA" rating are to be liquidated immediately.

Interest Rate Risk – Through its investment policies, the Plan manages its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. In this regard, the Plan adopted the Barclays Capital Aggregate Bond Index benchmark performance evaluator. Additionally, the Plan further limited the effective duration of its fixed income investment portfolio to 120% of the duration of the Lehman Brothers Aggregate Bond Index.

Custodial Credit Risk – Custodial credit risk is defined as the risk that the Plan may not recover cash and investments held by another in the event of a financial failure. The Plan requires all securities to be held by a third-party custodian in the name of the Plan. Securities transactions between a broker-dealer and the custodian involving the purchase or sale of securities must be made on a "delivery vs. payment" basis to ensure that the custodian will have the security or money, as appropriate, in hand at the conclusion of the transaction.

The Plan has no instrument that, in whole or in part, is accounted for as a derivative instrument under GASB Statement No. 53, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments," during the current plan year.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE B CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Fair Value Measurement - The City and the Firefighters' Retirement System and the Police Officers' Retirement System categorize fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. Investments are reported at fair value other than those using Net Asset Value (NAV) or amortized cost. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Fair value determination, other than those measured using the NAV as a practical expedient, are made based upon a hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements).

Level 1 – Inputs are unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.

Level 2 – Inputs include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in inactive markets; inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability; inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.

Level 3 – Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable inputs in situations where there is little or no market activity for the asset or liability, and the reporting entity makes estimates and assumptions related to the pricing of the asset or liability including assumptions regarding risk.

The investments of the City consist of the following:

- Florida PRIME, which is a qualified external investment pool and is valued at amortized cost of \$15,347,890 as of September 30, 2019.
- United States Treasury Bill, with a fair value of \$5,409,353 as of September 30, 2019. This is considered a Level 2 investment, whose pricing was obtained from an independent third-party custodian that utilizes matrix pricing.
- 0-2 Year High Quality Bond Fund, which is invested through the Florida Municipal Investment Trust (FMIVT), is an external investment pool. The 0-2 Year High Quality Bond Fund is valued at the net asset value (NAV) of \$4,278,458 as of September 30, 2019. The NAV, provided by FMIVT, is based upon the values of the underlying securities within the fund. The 0-2 Year High Quality Bond Fund invests mainly in U.S. government and agency securities and asset-backed securities. The investment objective of this fund is to meet or exceed the return of its benchmark, the Bank of America ML 1 Year Treasury Note. The fund's underlying portfolio is valued on the 15th and last business day of the month. The fund is available to accept contributions or redemptions twice monthly, on the first business day following the portfolio valuation date. The minimum redemption amount is \$5,000, and the Administrator must have advance written notification of intended withdrawals.

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

NOTE B CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

The Firefighters' Retirement System had the following recurring fair value measurements comprised of investments as of September 30, 2019:

	2019			
	Fair Value	Fair Value Measurements Using		
		Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Investment by Fair Value Level				
Debt Securities:				
U.S. Government Obligations	\$ 821,493	\$ -	\$ 821,493	\$ -
U.S. Government Agency Obligations	601,482	-	601,482	-
Domestic Corporate Bonds	1,265,531	-	1,265,531	-
Domestic Fixed Income Fund	629,400	629,400	-	-
Equity Securities:				
Domestic Equity Investment Fund	2,979,380	2,979,380	-	-
Domestic Stocks	4,856,088	4,856,088	-	-
International Equity Investment Fund	1,728,236	1,728,236	-	-
Temporary Investments	137,798	137,798	-	-
Total Investments Measured at Fair Value	<u>\$ 13,019,408</u>	<u>\$ 10,330,902</u>	<u>\$ 2,688,506</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

Debt securities classified as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used by International Data Pricing and Reference Data, LLC to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices.

The Police Officers' Retirement System had the following recurring fair value measurements comprised of investments as of September 30, 2019:

	2019			
	Fair Value	Fair Value Measurements Using		
		Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Investment by Fair Value Level				
Debt Securities:				
U.S. Government Obligations	\$ 2,490,508	\$ -	\$ 2,490,508	\$ -
U.S. Government Agency Obligations	1,107,903	-	1,107,903	-
Corporate Bonds	4,377,279	-	4,377,279	-
Equity Securities:				
Domestic Stocks	17,692,231	17,692,231	-	-
Temporary Investments	281,500	281,500	-	-
Total Investments Measured at Fair Value	<u>\$ 25,949,421</u>	<u>\$ 17,973,731</u>	<u>\$ 7,975,690</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Investments Measured at Net Asset Value (NAV)				
Real Estate Fund	<u>3,524,471</u>			
Total Investments Measured at Cost	<u>3,524,471</u>			
Total Investments	<u>\$ 29,473,892</u>			

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE B CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Debt securities classified as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used by International Data Pricing and Reference Data, LLC to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices.

The real estate investment fund (U.S. Real Estate Investment Fund, LLC) is an open end, commingled private real estate portfolio. This REIT-based fund is structured as a limited partnership. Its primary focus is to invest in well-leased, income producing properties within major U.S. markets. The fair values of the investments in this fund have been determined using the NAV per unit of the Trust's ownership interest in partners' capital. The investments of the fund are valued quarterly. Withdrawal requests must be made 90 days in advance and may be paid in one or more installments.

NOTE C RECEIVABLES

The receivables and related allowance for uncollectibles at September 30, 2019 were as follows:

	Receivable Balance	Allowance for Uncollectible Balance	Net
General Fund:			
Taxes and Franchise Fees	\$ 293,842	\$ -	\$ 293,842
Lot Mowing	22,147	-	22,147
Code Enforcement	1,095,904	821,928	273,976
Red Light Camera Fines	37,875	-	37,875
Other	190,111	-	190,111
Total General Fund	<u>\$ 1,639,879</u>	<u>\$ 821,928</u>	<u>\$ 817,951</u>
Redevelopment Fund:			
Lot Mowing	\$ 1,104	\$ -	\$ 1,104
Code Enforcement	296,210	296,210	-
Miscellaneous	41,720	-	41,720
Total Redevelopment Fund	<u>\$ 339,034</u>	<u>\$ 296,210</u>	<u>\$ 42,824</u>
Street Improvement Fund:			
Special Assessments	<u>\$ 82,484</u>	<u>\$ 40,917</u>	<u>\$ 41,567</u>
Water and Sewer Fund:			
Retail Utility Customers	\$ 2,523,060	\$ 511,674	\$ 2,011,386
Impact Fees	16,107	-	16,107
Miscellaneous	18,188	-	18,188
Special Assessments	29,063	27,610	1,453
Total Water and Sewer Fund	<u>\$ 2,586,418</u>	<u>\$ 539,284</u>	<u>\$ 2,047,134</u>

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE D INTERFUND TRANSFERS

The composition of interfund transfers for the year ended September 30, 2019 is as follows:

Fund Transfer Out:	Fund Transfers In:						Total
	General Fund	Redevelopment Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Other Governmental Funds	Water and Sewer Fund	
General Fund	\$ -	\$ 1,338,110	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ 1,638,110
Redevelopment Fund	315,870	-	886,890	-	-	389,880	1,592,640
Capital Projects Fund	875,198	-	-	-	200,000	-	1,075,198
Street Improvement Fund	350,000	-	-	-	-	-	350,000
Water and Sewer Fund	4,153,810	-	-	-	-	3,440,604	7,594,414
Stormwater Fund	130,000	-	-	353,000	-	-	483,000
Total	\$ 5,824,878	\$ 1,338,110	\$ 886,890	\$ 353,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 3,830,484	\$ 12,733,362

Due To:	Due From:						Total
	General Fund	Redevelopment Fund	Street Improvement Fund	Internal Service Fund	Stormwater Fund	Stormwater Fund	
General Fund	\$ -	\$ 8,885,703	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,885,703
Redevelopment Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal Service Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water and Sewer Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stormwater Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	\$ -	\$ 8,885,703	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,885,703

The majority of transfers to the General Fund represent each fund's share of operating overhead and administrative costs paid by the General Fund. In addition, the Redevelopment Fund transferred \$886,890 into the Debt Service Fund to make principal and interest payments on the Redevelopment Revenue Note, Series 2016. Also, a portion of transfers made from the Water and Sewer Fund to the General Fund represented payments in lieu of franchise fees on utility billing revenues.

In addition to transfers, the General Fund has a long-term advance to the Redevelopment Fund with an outstanding balance of \$8,885,703 as of September 30, 2019. This amount is made up of \$7,619,352, which is the initial advance, per Resolution 2015-09, and accumulates interest at 4.5% per year. Total interest accrued and unpaid is \$1,875,747. The principal and interest amount is due starting in fiscal year 2021 based on a repayment plan that matures in FY2040. The remaining \$1,266,351 is related to transfers to cover negative cash in previous fiscal years and other costs. The purpose of this advance was to provide the necessary funding to the Redevelopment Fund in order to meet its debt service obligations. The interfund activity is eliminated in the basic Government-Wide financial statement.

NOTE E NOTE RECEIVABLE

In May 1998, the City, along with the cities of Tampa, St. Petersburg and the counties of Pasco, Pinellas, and Hillsborough, entered into an interlocal agreement to reorganize the West Coast Regional Water Supply Authority. As part of this agreement, the City conveyed its interest in the North Pasco Wellfield, including water rights to the Authority, for the net amount of \$13,226,250 that is to be received in the form of credits applied against the cost of water purchased over the next 30 years. For the year ending September 30, 2019, these applied credits totaled \$847,579, represented by a principal portion of \$518,856 and an interest portion of \$328,723 at a rate of 4.865% compounded semi-annually. At September 30, 2019, the \$6,016,399 outstanding balance (\$544,954 – current portion and \$5,471,445 – long-term portion) on the note was reported as a note receivable. The Authority commenced operations under its reorganized form on October 1, 1998 under the name of Tampa Bay Water.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE F CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity of governmental activities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019 was as follows:

	Beginning Balance 10/1/18	Additions/ Transfers In	Deletions/ Transfers Out	Adjustments and Reclassifications	Ending Balance 9/30/19
Governmental Activities:					
Nondepreciable Assets:					
Land, Land Rights, and Improvements	\$ 3,822,002	\$ 1,720,268	\$ (1,500)	\$ (18)	\$ 5,540,752
Construction in Progress	4,047,702	4,191,955	(4,848,844)	-	3,390,813
Depreciable Assets:					
Buildings and Improvements	27,541,630	421,707	(8,915)	-	27,954,422
Improvements Other than Buildings	10,959,336	96,381	(31,424)	(495)	11,023,798
Machinery and Equipment	11,838,648	971,983	(292,395)	(40,314)	12,477,922
Infrastructure	22,242,546	3,176,337	-	-	25,418,883
Total at Historical Cost	80,451,864	10,578,631	(5,183,078)	(40,827)	85,806,590
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:					
Buildings and Improvements	14,069,252	773,168	(8,915)	-	14,833,505
Improvements Other than Buildings	6,052,616	563,585	(20,426)	-	6,595,775
Machinery and Equipment	8,872,112	753,990	(289,083)	-	9,337,019
Infrastructure	11,785,056	593,711	-	-	12,378,767
Total Accumulated Depreciation	40,779,036	2,684,454	(318,424)	-	43,145,066
Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 39,672,828</u>	<u>\$ 7,894,177</u>	<u>\$ (4,864,654)</u>	<u>\$ (40,827)</u>	<u>\$ 42,661,524</u>

Depreciation charged to the governmental activities as follows:

General Government	\$ 332,617
Public Safety - Police	313,500
Public Safety - Fire	130,182
Public Works	728,073
Culture and Recreation	1,158,303
Subtotal	<u>2,662,675</u>
Unallocated Internal Service Funds	21,779
Total	<u>\$ 2,684,454</u>

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

NOTE F CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Capital asset activity of business-type activities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019 was as follows:

Business-Type Activities:	Beginning Balance 10/1/18	Additions/ Transfers In	Deletions/ Transfers Out	Adjustments and Reclassifications	Ending Balance 9/30/19
Nondepreciable Assets:					
Land, Land Rights, and Improvements	\$ 1,220,787	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,220,787
Construction in Progress	2,178,214	1,061,037	(2,029,861)	-	1,209,390
Depreciable Assets:					
Buildings and Improvements	35,093,677	1,230,756	-	-	36,324,433
Machinery and Equipment	5,716,734	1,410,503	-	-	7,127,237
Infrastructure and Other Improvements	44,432,572	1,198,558	-	-	45,631,130
Total at Historical Cost	88,641,984	4,900,854	(2,029,861)	-	91,512,977
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:					
Buildings and Improvements	18,173,384	839,983	-	-	19,013,367
Machinery and Equipment	3,501,158	448,688	-	14,045	3,963,891
Infrastructure and Other Improvements	17,741,328	901,832	-	-	18,643,160
Total Accumulated Depreciation	39,415,870	2,190,503	-	14,045	41,620,418
Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 49,226,114</u>	<u>\$ 2,710,351</u>	<u>\$ (2,029,861)</u>	<u>\$ (14,045)</u>	<u>\$ 49,892,559</u>

NOTE G LONG-TERM DEBT

Activity relating to long-term governmental liabilities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019 was as follows:

Governmental Activities	Beginning Balance 10/1/2018	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance 9/30/2019	Amounts Due Within One Year
Redevelopment Note, Series 2016	\$ 9,720,000	\$ -	\$ 640,000	\$ 9,080,000	\$ 657,000
Compensated Absences	479,811	497,868	499,587	478,092	17,329
Total	<u>\$ 10,199,811</u>	<u>\$ 497,868</u>	<u>\$ 1,139,587</u>	<u>\$ 9,558,092</u>	<u>\$ 674,329</u>

Amounts relating to compensated absences are liquidated in the funds that incurred the liabilities.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE G LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

Notes payable for the governmental activities is comprised of the following at September 30, 2019:

Non-Ad Valorem Refunding Revenue Note, Series 2016, in the amount of \$11,265,000 was issued on January 25, 2016, to refund the Redevelopment Refunding Revenue Note, Series 2005A, and the Redevelopment Revenue Note, Series 2005B. The Redevelopment Refunding Revenue Note, Series 2005A, was used to refinance the redevelopment bond anticipation note, which had been used to finance the cost of acquiring, constructing and equipping certain capital improvements within the Redevelopment Area. The Redevelopment Revenue Note, Series 2005B, was also issued to finance the acquisition, construction and equipping of capital improvements within the Redevelopment Area. Interest accrues on the Series 2016 note at an annual interest rate of 2.54%. Interest is payable semi-annually on February 1 and August 1. Annual principal payments are due each August 1st in amounts ranging from \$311,000 to \$865,000 through August 1, 2031. This transaction had an aggregate difference in debt service of (\$141,847) and a net present value of savings to the City of \$787,985. \$ 9,080,000

Total interest expense and fiscal charges for the governmental activities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019 was \$238,760.

Restrictions: The official statement and council resolution authorizing the issuance of the Refunding Revenue Note, Series 2016 (the Note) described above contain certain restrictive covenants. The Note is secured by a covenant to budget, appropriate, and deposit non-ad valorem revenues in the manner and to the extent provided in the council resolution, and is payable solely from pledged revenues, which consist of non-ad valorem revenues budgeted, appropriated, and deposited as provided in the resolution.

The resolution provides that the City will deposit pledged revenues in the Debt Service Fund in amounts sufficient to pay principal of and interest on the Note. The resolution also establishes a reserve fund to be used to pay the principal and interest on the Note when the available assets within the Debt Service Fund are insufficient. The resolution requires that the reserve fund be funded in an amount equal to the contingent reserve requirement in the event the City fails to meet certain financial covenants. It is not reasonably expected that the City will fail to meet the financial covenants that would require the reserve fund to be funded.

Interest on the Note is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes. The City has also covenanted that all actions necessary will be taken to maintain the exclusion from gross income of interest on the Note.

Activity relating to long-term governmental liabilities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019 was as follows:

	Principal	Interest	Total
<u>Redevelopment Refunding Revenue Note,</u>			
<u>Series 2016</u>			
2020	\$ 657,000	\$ 230,632	\$ 887,632
2021	673,000	213,944	886,944
2022	691,000	196,850	887,850
2023	708,000	179,299	887,299
2024	726,000	161,315	887,315
2025-2029	3,916,000	520,471	4,436,471
2030-2031	1,709,000	65,380	1,774,380
Total	\$ 9,080,000	\$ 1,567,891	\$ 10,647,891

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE G LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

Activity relating to long-term liabilities within business-type activities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019 was as follows:

Business-Type Activities:	Beginning Balance 10/1/2018	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance 9/30/2019	Amounts Due Within One Year
Revenue Bond, Series 2017A	\$ 712,000	\$ -	\$ 47,000	\$ 665,000	\$ 48,000
Revenue Bond, Series 2012	5,807,261	-	581,013	5,226,248	596,120
Revenue Bond, Series 2019	-	8,723,000	345,000	8,378,000	860,000
Capital Lease, Equipment	330,404	-	78,704	251,700	81,247
Compensated Absences	61,893	102,704	96,508	68,089	4,497
Total	<u>\$ 6,911,558</u>	<u>\$ 8,825,704</u>	<u>\$ 1,148,225</u>	<u>\$ 14,589,037</u>	<u>\$ 1,589,864</u>

Amounts relating to compensated absences are liquidated in the funds that incurred the liabilities.

Bonds payable for business type activities is comprised of the following at September 30, 2019:

Refunding Utility Revenue Bond, Series 2012, in the amount of \$7,462,443 was issued on July 18, 2012 for the purpose of the advance refunding of the Series 2007B Bonds and paying certain costs of issuance of the Series 2012 Bonds. Interest accrues on the Series 2012 Bond at an annual fixed rate of 2.60%. Interest is payable semi-annually on April 1 and October 1. Annual principal payments are due each October 1st in amounts ranging from \$537,953 to \$713,452 through October 1, 2027. The principal and interest payments are secured by and payable solely from a lien on and pledge of the net revenues of the City's utility system.

\$ 5,226,248

Water and Sewer Revenue Bond, Series 2017A, in the amount of \$787,000 was issued on February 10, 2017 for the purpose of financing the cost of acquisition of Purchased Assets based on the Utility Asset Acquisition Agreements by and between the City and Advisor Enterprises, Inc., dated November 15, 2016 and by and between the City and LWV Utilities, Inc., dated November 15, 2016, together with certain improvements to the water and sewer system of the City; and to pay the costs of issuing the Series 2017A Bond. Interest accrues on the Series 2017A Bond at an annual fixed rate of 2.53%. Interest is payable semi-annually on April 1 and October 1. Annual principal payments are due each October 1st in amounts ranging from \$29,000 to \$63,000 through October 1, 2031. The principal and interest payments are secured by and payable solely from a lien on and pledge of the net revenues of the City's utility system.

\$ 665,000

Water and Sewer Revenue Bond, Series 2019, in the amount of \$8,723,00 was issued on April 23, 2019 for the purpose of financing and/or reimbursing the costs of acquisition of certain water and sewer system assets and construction and equipping of certain improvements to the water and sewer system of the City; and to pay the costs of issuing the Series 2019 Bond. Interest accrues on the Series 2019 Bond at an annual fixed rate of 2.61%. Interest is payable on October 1. Annual principal payments are due each October 1st in amounts ranging from \$800,000 to \$1,000,000 through October 1, 2028. The principal and interest payments are secured by and payable solely from a lien on and pledge of the net revenues of the City's utility system.

\$ 8,378,000

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE G LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

Interest costs incurred for fiscal year ended September 30, 2019 were \$263,864.

Funding of Business-Type Activities Long-Term Debt: Debt service payments are secured by a pledge and lien upon, and payable solely from, the net revenues of the City's utility system. The total amount of Water and Sewer Fund charges for services and other income earned by the City and the Change in Net Position before depreciation, interest expense, and net transfers out for the year ended September 30, 2019 was \$14,631,977 and \$7,370,086, respectively.

The annual future debt service requirements for business-type activities long-term debt as of September 30, 2019 are as follows:

	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>Water and Sewer Refunding Revenue Bond, Series 2012</u>			
2020	\$ 596,120	\$ 135,882	\$ 732,002
2021	611,619	120,383	732,002
2022	627,521	104,481	732,002
2023	643,836	88,166	732,002
2024	660,573	71,426	731,999
2025-2027	2,086,579	109,430	2,196,009
Total	<u>\$ 5,226,248</u>	<u>\$ 629,768</u>	<u>\$ 5,856,016</u>

	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>Water and Sewer Revenue Bond, Series 2017A</u>			
2020	\$ 48,000	\$ 16,825	\$ 64,825
2021	49,000	15,610	64,610
2022	51,000	14,370	65,370
2023	52,000	13,080	65,080
2024	53,000	11,765	64,765
2025-2029	287,000	37,925	324,925
2030-2031	125,000	4,756	129,756
Total	<u>\$ 665,000</u>	<u>\$ 114,331</u>	<u>\$ 779,331</u>

NOTE G LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>Water and Sewer Revenue Bond, Series 2019</u>			
2020	\$ 838,000	\$ 218,666	\$ 1,056,666
2021	860,000	196,794	1,056,794
2022	882,000	174,348	1,056,348
2023	905,000	151,328	1,056,328
2024	929,000	127,707	1,056,707
2025-2029	3,964,000	261,991	4,225,991
Total	<u>\$ 8,378,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,130,834</u>	<u>\$ 9,508,834</u>

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE G LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

Capital Lease

The City entered into a lease-purchase agreement with Leasing 2, Inc. for the lease of a sewer vacuum truck. The lease term is 5 years for a purchase price of \$446,896 and requires annual installments of \$89,379 with interest at 3.23%. The City may pay in full any time during the term of the lease the outstanding balance. The future minimum capital lease payment as of September 30, 2019 are as follows:

	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
Water and Sewer <u>Capital Lease, Equipment</u>			
2020	\$ 81,247	\$ 8,132	\$ 89,379
2021	83,872	5,507	89,379
2022	86,581	2,797	89,378
Total	<u>\$ 251,700</u>	<u>\$ 16,436</u>	<u>\$ 268,136</u>

NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS

Florida Retirement System

The Florida Retirement System (FRS) was created by Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, to provide defined benefit pension plan for participating public employees. The FRS was amended in 1998 to add the Deferred Retirement Option Program under the defined benefit plan and amended in 2000 to provide a defined contribution plan alternative to the defined benefit plan for FRS members effective July 1, 2002. This integrated defined contribution pension plan is a FRS Investment Plan. Chapter 112, Florida Statutes, established the Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) Program, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, to assist retired members of any state-administered retirement system in paying the costs of health insurance.

Provisions relating to the FRS are established by Chapters 121 and 122, Florida Statutes, Chapter 112, Part IV, Florida Statutes; Chapter 238, Florida Statutes; and FRS Rules, Chapter 60S, Florida Administrative Code; wherein eligibility contributions and benefits are defined and described in detail. Such provisions may be amended at any time by further action by the Florida Legislature. The FRS is a single retirement system administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement, and consists of the two cost sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plans and other nonintegrated programs. A comprehensive annual financial report of the FRS, which includes its financial statements, required supplementary information, actuarial report, and other relevant information, is available from the Florida Department of Management Services' website (www.dms.myflorida.com).

The City's pension expense totaled \$1,499,625 for both the FRS pension Plan and HIS Plan for the year ended September 30, 2019.

Plan Description

The Florida Retirement System Pension Plan (FRS Plan) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) for eligible employees. The general classes of membership are as follows:

- *Regular Class* – Members of the FRS who do not qualify for membership in the other classes.
- *Elected County Officers Class* – Members who hold specified elective offices in local government.
- *Senior Management Service Class (SMSC)* – Members in senior management level positions.
- *Special Risk Class* – Members who are special risk employees, such as law enforcement officers, meet the criteria to qualify for this class.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Florida Retirement System (Continued)

Employees enrolled in the FRS Plan prior to July 1, 2011, vest at six years of creditable service and employees enrolled in the FRS Plan on or after July 1, 2011, vest at eight years of creditable service. All vested members, enrolled prior to July 1, 2011, are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 62 or at any age after 30 years of service, except for members classified as special risk who are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 55 or at any age after 25 years of service. All members enrolled in the FRS Plan on or after July 1, 2011, once vested, are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 65 or any time after 33 years of creditable service, except for members classified as special risk who are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 60 or at any age after 30 years of service. Employees enrolled in the FRS Plan may include up to four years of credit for military service toward creditable service. The FRS Plan also includes an early retirement provision; however, there is a benefit reduction for each year a member retires before his or her normal retirement date. The FRS Plan provides retirement, disability, death benefits, and annual cost-of-living adjustments to eligible participants.

DROP, subject to provisions of Section 121.091, Florida Statutes, permits employees eligible for normal retirement under the FRS Plan to defer receipt of monthly benefit payments while continuing employment with an FRS participating employer. An employee may participate in DROP for a period not to exceed 60 months after electing to participate, except that certain instructional personnel may participate for up to 96 months. During the period of DROP participation, deferred monthly benefits are held in the FRS Trust Fund and accrue interest. The net pension liability does not include amounts for DROP participants, as these members are considered retired and are not accruing additional pension benefits.

Benefits Provided

Benefits under the FRS Plan are computed on the basis of age and/or years of service, average final compensation, and service credit. Credit for each year of service is expressed as a percentage of the average final compensation. For members initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, the average final compensation is the average of the five highest fiscal years' earnings; for members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, the average final compensation is the average of the eight highest fiscal years' earnings. The total percentage value of the benefit received is determined by calculating the total value of all service, which is based on the retirement class to which the member belonged when the service credit was earned. Members are eligible for in-line-of-duty or regular disability and survivors' benefits. The following chart shows the percentage value for each year of service credit earned:

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)

<u>Class, Initial Enrollment, and Retirement Age/Years of Service:</u>	<u>% Value</u>
Regular Class Members Initially Enrolled before July 1, 2011:	
Retirement up to Age 62 or up to 30 Years of Service	1.60
Retirement up to Age 63 or up to 31 Years of Service	1.63
Retirement up to Age 64 or up to 32 Years of Service	1.65
Retirement up to Age 65 or up to 33 Years of Service	1.68
Regular Class Members Initially Enrolled on or after July 1, 2011:	
Retirement up to Age 65 or up to 33 Years of Service	1.60
Retirement up to Age 66 or up to 34 Years of Service	1.63
Retirement up to Age 67 or up to 35 Years of Service	1.65
Retirement up to Age 68 or up to 36 Years of Service	1.68
Elected County Officers	3.00
Senior Management Service Class	2.00
Special Risk Regular:	
Service from December 1, 1970, through September 30, 1974	2.00
Service on and after October 1, 1974	3.00

As provided in Section 121.101, Florida Statutes, if the member is initially enrolled in the FRS before July 1, 2011, and all service credit was accrued before July 1, 2011, the annual cost-of-living adjustment is 3% per year. If the member is initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, and has service credit on or after July 1, 2011, there is an individually calculated cost-of-living adjustment. The annual cost-of-living adjustment is a proportion of 3% determined by dividing the sum of the pre-July 2011 service credit by the total service credit at retirement multiplied by 3%. FRS Plan members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, will not have a cost-of-living adjustment after retirement.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Florida Retirement System (Continued)

Contributions

Employer contributions are based upon statewide rates established by the state of Florida. From July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019, the employer rates, which include the health insurance subsidy contributions of 1.66%, and the 0.06% administrative/education fee, are applied to employee salaries as follows: regular employees – 8.26%; senior management – 24.06%; and deferred retirement option plan – 14.03%. From July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020, the employer rates, which include the health insurance subsidy contributions of 1.66%, and the 0.06% administrative/education fee, are applied to employee salaries as follows: regular employees – 8.47%; senior management – 25.41%; and deferred retirement option plan – 14.60%. Effective July 1, 2011, employees participating in the Plan are required to contribute 3% of their eligible earnings on a pre-tax basis to the Plan. Employees enrolled in the DROP are not subject to the 3% contribution. The City’s contributions to the FRS Plan were \$467,100 for the year ended September 30, 2019.

Pension Costs

At September 30, 2019, the City reported a liability of \$5,064,763 for its proportionate share of the FRS Plan’s net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019. The City’s proportion of the net pension liability was based on the City’s contributions received by FRS during the measurement period for employer payroll paid dates from July 1, 2018, through June 30, 2019, relative to the total employer contributions received from all of FRS’s participating employers. At June 30, 2019, the City’s proportion was 0.01471%, which was a decrease of 0.00038% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

For the year ended September 30, 2019, the City recognized pension expense of \$1,309,471 for its proportionate share of FRS’s pension expense. In addition, the City reported its proportionate share of FRS’s deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources from the following sources:

Description	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences Between Expected and Actual Economic Experience	\$ 300,406	\$ 3,143
Changes in Actuarial Assumptions	1,300,849	-
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	-	280,209
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between City Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	93,016	183,470
City Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	110,064	-
Total	<u>\$ 1,804,335</u>	<u>\$ 466,822</u>

A total of \$110,064 was reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from City contributions to the FRS Plan subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending September 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized as an increase (decrease) in pension expense as follows:

<u>Year Ending September 30.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2020	\$ 521,511
2021	107,070
2022	305,774
2023	230,639
2024	50,392
Thereafter	12,063

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Florida Retirement System (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the July 1, 2019, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.60% Per Year
Salary Increases	3.25%, Average, Including Inflation
Investment Rate of Return	6.90%

Mortality rates for the July 1, 2019 valuation were based on PUB-2010 base table varies by member and sex, projected generationally with scale MP 2018. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study completed in 2019 for the period July 1, 2013, through June 30, 2018.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was not based on historical returns, but instead is based on a forward-looking capital market economic model. The allocation policy's description of each asset class was used to map the target allocation to the asset classes shown below. Each asset class assumption is based on a consistent set of underlying assumptions, and includes an adjustment for the inflation assumption. The target allocation, as outlined in the FRS Plan's investment policy and best estimates of arithmetic and geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Annual Arithmetic Return	Compound Annual (Geometric) Return	Standard Deviation
Cash	1.0%	3.3%	3.3%	1.2%
Fixed Income	18.0%	4.1%	4.1%	3.5%
Global Equity	54.0%	8.0%	6.8%	16.5%
Real Estate	11.0%	6.7%	6.1%	11.7%
Private Equity	10.0%	11.2%	8.4%	25.8%
Strategic Investments	6.0%	5.9%	5.7%	6.7%
Totals	100%			
Assumed Inflation - Mean			2.6%	1.7%

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.90% for the FRS Plan. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee and employer contributions will be made at the rate specified in statute. Based on that assumption, each of the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Florida Retirement System (Continued)

Pension Liability Sensitivity

The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability for the FRS Plan, calculated using the discount rate disclosed in the preceding paragraph, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

Description	1% Decrease in Discount Rate	Current Discount Rate	1% Increase in Discount Rate
FRS Plan Discount Rate	5.90%	6.90%	7.90%
City's Proportionate Share of the FRS Plan Net Pension Liability	\$ 8,755,289	\$ 5,064,763	\$ 1,982,550

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the FRS Plan's fiduciary's net position is available in a separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State-Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. That report may be obtained through the Florida Department of Management Services website at <http://www.dms.myflorida.com>.

Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy Program

Plan Description

The Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy Program (HIS Plan) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan established under Section 112.363, Florida Statutes, and may be amended by the Florida Legislature at any time. The benefit is a monthly payment to assist retirees of state-administered retirement systems in paying their health insurance costs and is administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement.

Benefits Provided

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019, eligible retirees and beneficiaries received a monthly HIS payment of \$5 for each year of creditable service completed at the time of retirement, with a minimum HIS payment of \$30 and a maximum HIS payment of \$150 per month, pursuant to Section 112.363, Florida Statutes. To be eligible to receive a HIS Plan benefit, a retiree under a state-administered retirement system must provide proof of health insurance coverage, which may include Medicare.

Contributions

The HIS Plan is funded by required contributions from FRS participating employers as set by the Florida Legislature. Employer contributions are a percentage of gross compensation for all active FRS members. For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019, the contribution rate was 1.66% of payroll pursuant to section 112.363, Florida Statutes. The City contributed 100% of its statutorily required contributions for the current and preceding three years. HIS Plan contributions are deposited in a separate trust fund from which payments are authorized. HIS Plan benefits are not guaranteed and are subject to annual legislative appropriation. In the event the legislative appropriation or available funds fail to provide full subsidy benefits to all participants, benefits may be reduced or canceled. The City's contributions to the HIS Plan were \$103,451 for the year ended September 30, 2019.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy Program (Continued)

Pension Costs

At September 30, 2019, the City reported a liability of \$2,040,793 for its proportionate share of the HIS Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the City's contributions received during the measurement period for employer payroll paid dates from July 1, 2018, through June 30, 2019, relative to the total employer contributions received from all participating employers. At June 30, 2019, the City's proportion was 0.01824%, which was an increase of 0.00012% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

For the year ended September 30, 2019, the City recognized pension expense of \$190,154 for its proportionate share of HIS's pension expense. In addition, the City reported its proportionate share of HIS's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources from the following sources:

Description	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences Between Expected and Actual Economic Experience	\$ 24,788	\$ 2,499
Changes in Actuarial Assumptions	236,305	166,798
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on HIS Program Investments	1,317	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between City Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	145,033	105,553
City Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	23,862	-
Total	<u>\$ 431,305</u>	<u>\$ 274,850</u>

A total of \$23,862 was reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from City contributions to the FRS Plan subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended September 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized as an increase (decrease) in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending September 30,	Amount
2020	\$ 73,311
2021	58,409
2022	42,299
2023	(26,998)
2024	(28,782)
Thereafter	14,354

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the July 1, 2019, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.60% Per Year
Salary Increases	3.25%, Average, Including Inflation
Municipal Bond Rate	3.50%

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study completed in 2019 of the FRS Plan for the period July 1, 2013, through June 30, 2018.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy Program (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.50% for the HIS Plan. In general, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the single rate equivalent to discounting at the long-term expected rate of return for benefit payments prior to the projected depletion date. Because the HIS benefit is essentially funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, the depletion date is considered to be immediate, and the single equivalent discount rate is equal to the municipal bond rate selected by the HIS Plan sponsor. The Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index was adopted as the applicable municipal bond index.

Pension Liability Sensitivity

The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability for the HIS Plan, calculated using the discount rate disclosed in the preceding paragraph, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

Description	1% Decrease in Discount Rate	Current Discount Rate	1% Increase in Discount Rate
HIS Plan Discount Rate	2.50%	3.50%	4.50%
City's Proportionate Share of the HIS Plan Net Pension Liability	\$ 2,329,669	\$ 2,040,793	\$ 1,800,191

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the HIS Plan's fiduciary's net position is available in a separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State-Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. That report may be obtained through the Florida Department of Management Services website at <http://www.dms.myflorida.com>.

FRS Investment Plan

The Florida State Board of Administration (SBA) administers the defined contribution plan officially titled the FRS Investment Plan (Investment Plan). The Investment Plan is reported in the SBA's annual financial statements and in the state of Florida Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

As provided in Section 121.4501, Florida Statutes, eligible FRS members may elect to participate in the Investment Plan in lieu of the FRS defined benefit plan. City employees participating in DROP are not eligible to participate in the Investment Plan. Employer and employee contributions, including amounts contributed to individual member's accounts, are defined by law, but the ultimate benefit depends in part on the performance of investment funds. Benefit terms, including contribution requirements, for the Investment Plan are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Investment Plan is funded with the same employer and employee contribution rates that are based on salary and membership class (Regular Class, Elected County Officers, etc.), as the FRS defined benefit plan. Contributions are directed to individual member accounts, and the individual members allocate contributions and account balances among various approved investment choices. Costs of administering plan, including the FRS Financial Guidance Program, are funded through an employer contribution of 0.06% of payroll and by forfeited benefits of plan members. Allocations to the investment member's accounts during the 2018-19 fiscal years, as established by Section 121.72, Florida Statutes, are based on a percentage of gross compensation, by class, as follows: Regular class 6.30%, Special Risk Administrative Support class 7.95%, Special Risk class 14.00%, and Senior Management Service. These allocations include a required employee contribution of 3% of gross compensation for each member class.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)

FRS Investment Plan (Continued)

For all membership classes, employees are immediately vested in their own contributions and are vested after one year of service for employer contributions and investment earnings. If an accumulated benefit obligation for service credit originally earned under the FRS Pension Plan is transferred to the Investment Plan, the member must have the years of service required for FRS Pension Plan vesting (including the service credit represented by the transferred funds) to be vested for these funds and the earnings on the funds. Nonvested employer contributions are placed in a suspense account for up to 5 years. If the employee returns to FRS-covered employment within the 5-year period, the employee will regain control over their account. If the employee does not return within the 5-year period, the employee will forfeit the accumulated account balance. For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019, the information for the amount of forfeitures was unavailable from the SBA; however, management believes that these amounts, if any, would be immaterial to the City.

After termination and applying to receive benefits, the member may rollover vested funds to another qualified plan, structure a periodic payment under the Investment Plan, receive a lump-sum distribution, leave the funds invested for future distribution, or any combination of these options. Disability coverage is provided; the member may either transfer the account balance to the FRS Pension Plan when approved for disability retirement to receive guaranteed lifetime monthly benefits under the FRS Pension Plan, or remain in the Investment Plan and rely upon that account balance for retirement income.

The City's Investment Plan pension expense totaled \$69,671 for the year ended September 30, 2019. Employee contributions to the Investment Plan totaled \$15,465 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019.

Police Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement Systems

Plan Description

The City contributes to two single-employer defined benefit pension plans, the Police Officers' Retirement System and Firefighters' Retirement System. The plans cover all sworn police officers and uniformed firefighters, respectively. Each plan provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The City Ordinances assign the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the Board of Trustees of each retirement plan. The City's pension expense totaled \$(2,982,240) for both the Police Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement Systems for the year ended September 30, 2019.

Each plan issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for that plan. Those reports may be obtained by writing or calling the plan:

Police Officers' Retirement System	Firefighters' Retirement System
6739 Adams Street	4901 Madison Street
New Port Richey, Florida 34652	New Port Richey, Florida 34652
(727) 841-4554	(727) 841-4533

City of New Port Richey Police Officers' Retirement System

At September 30, 2019, the Plan's membership consisted of the following:

Vested	35
Nonvested	5
Currently Receiving Benefits	44
DROP Retirees	4
Terminated Employees Entitled to Benefits but Not Yet Receiving Them	5

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Police Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement Systems (Continued)

City of New Port Richey Police Officers' Retirement System (Continued)

Plan Description – Police Officers' Pension Plan

The Plan is a defined benefit plan covering all sworn police officers of the City. Participation in the Plan is required as a condition of employment. Originally established in 1969 and amended in 2001, 2004, 2005, and 2018 the Plan provides for pension, death, and disability benefits. The Plan is subject to provisions of Chapter 185, Florida Statutes.

The Plan, in accordance with the above statute, is governed by a five-member pension board. Two police officers, two City residents, and a fifth member elected by the other four members constitute the pension board. The City and the Plan participants are obligated to fund all Plan costs based upon actuarial valuations. The City is authorized to establish benefit levels and the Board of Trustees approves the actuarial assumptions used in the determination of contribution levels.

Benefits Provided – Police Officers' Pension Plan

The Plan provides retirement, termination, disability, and death benefits.

Pension Benefits – Under the Plan, participants with 10 or more years of continuous service are entitled to annual pension benefits beginning at normal retirement age (50) or before age 50 if they have completed 20 continuous years of service. Benefits are equal to 3.5% of the participants' average final compensation for each year of credited service provided however, in no extent shall the monthly benefit exceed 75% of average final compensation. A participant's monthly retirement benefit ceases upon the later of death or 120 months from the date of commencement. A participant who terminates prior to 10 continuous years of service forfeits the right to receive all benefits he/she has accumulated. However, he/she retains the right of refund of all personal contributions made to the Plan. All retirees including disability retirees and vested terminated persons who retire on or after October 1, 2004 and their beneficiaries shall receive a \$500 (\$400 as of January 1, 2010) supplemental benefit. This benefit shall also include participants who enter the DROP on or after October 1, 2004. An additional benefit of four hundred dollars per month, payable for life, shall be paid to all retirees who became members of the Plan prior to October 20, 1994. This benefit was temporarily reduced to three hundred dollars per month for the period from January 31, 1993 through September 14, 1994. Effective September 15, 1994 the supplemental benefit returned to four hundred dollars per month. For those who became members on or after October 10, 1994 the additional benefit is two hundred dollars per month.

Death Benefits – For any deceased employee who had been an actively employed participant eligible for early, normal, or delayed retirement, the benefit payable shall be at least equal to the annuity of ten years calculated as of the date of death. Benefits payable under service-connected death for participants ineligible for early retirement shall be payable to the spouse at the rate of 60% of the participant's regular base salary plus \$500 (before January 1, 2010), \$400 or \$200 per month until death. If there is no spouse, or upon the death of the spouse, each unmarried child shall receive 15% of the participant's regular base salary (aggregate not greater than 60%) plus \$500 (before January 1, 2010), \$400 or \$200 per month until age of 18, or the age of 22 if a full-time student at an accredited institution. After five years of continuous service, nonservice-connected death benefits shall be payable to the spouse at the rate of 30% of the participant's regular base salary plus \$400 or \$200 per month until the earlier of death or remarriage of the spouse. Benefits are payable to the children in amounts equal to one-half of the benefits as are payable by reason of service-incurred death.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Police Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement Systems (Continued)

City of New Port Richey Police Officers' Retirement System (Continued)

Benefits Provided – Police Officers' Pension Plan (Continued)

Disability Benefits – Benefits payable to participants under service-incurred disability shall be monthly installments of 60% of participant's regular monthly base salary in effect at the date of disability plus \$500 (before January 1, 2010), \$400 or \$200 per month. The benefit shall be paid from the date of disability until recovery or death of the participant and continued to the beneficiary for life. After one year of continuous service, should a participant become disabled due to a nonservice-incurred cause, benefits of 30% of the participant's regular monthly base salary plus \$500 (before January 1, 2010), or \$400 shall be paid monthly from date of disability until recovery or death. For those who became members on or after October 20, 1994 the benefit will equal 5% of regular base salary for each year of service not to exceed 30%. Disability payments may be reduced proportionally to the extent that the disabled participant's benefits received hereunder with additional earned income exceed his earnings for the calendar year preceding disability. An optional form of benefit, providing death benefits, may be elected, but one hundred twenty (120) payments shall be guaranteed in any event. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the benefits for service connected disabilities cannot be reduced below the greater of 42% of average final compensation, 2% of average compensation times the number of years of credited service or 3.25% of regular base salary for each year of credited service not to exceed 75% of regular base salary.

Deferred Retirement Option Plan – Any Plan participant who is eligible to receive a normal or early retirement pension may elect to participate in a deferred retirement option plan (DROP) while continuing his or her active employment as a police officer. Upon participation in the DROP, the participant becomes a retiree for all Plan purposes so that he or she ceases to accrue any further benefits under the pension plan. Normal retirement payments that would have been payable to the participant as a result of retirement are accumulated and invested in the DROP to be distributed to the participant upon his or her termination of employment. Participation in the DROP ceases for a Plan participant after the earlier of sixty months or the date elected by the participant.

Refund and Compulsory Contributions – Nonvested participants, upon termination, may request return of their compulsory contributions or leave them on deposit with the Plan. The Plan does not pay any interest on compulsory account balances or contributions returned.

Covered officers are required to contribute 4.5% of their salary to the Plan for the period from October 1, 1998 through January 16, 1999, 1.9% for the period from January 17, 1999 through the payroll for the week ended July 15, 2000, and 4.5% for the period from July 16, 2000 through the year ended September 30, 2009. Effective November 7, 2017, members will contribute 6.5% of salary, reduced to equal the City contribution in any year that the City contribution is less than 6.5% of covered payroll. If an officer retires, dies, becomes disabled, or terminates employment with the City, accumulated contributions are refunded to the officer or his/her designated beneficiary.

Net Pension Liability of the City – Police Officers' Pension Plan

The City's net pension liability was measured as of September 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension was determined by an actuarial valuation as of October 1, 2017.

Total Pension Liability	\$ 25,911,648
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	29,955,223
City Net Pension Liability	<u>\$ (4,043,575)</u>
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability	115.61%

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Police Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement Systems (Continued)

City of New Port Richey Police Officers' Retirement System (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – Police Officers' Pension Plan

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of October 1, 2017 using the following actuarial assumptions applied to all measurement periods.

Inflation	2.75%
Salary Increases	5.5% to 8.0%
Investment Rate of Return	7.75%
Discount Rate	7.75%

Mortality rates were based on the RP 2000 Combined Healthy Participant, separate rates for males and females, with 90% Blue Collar Adjustment/10% White Collar Adjustment and fully generational mortality improvement projected to each decrement date with Scale BB. For healthy Police Officer participants postemployment, RP 2000 Annuity Mortality Table, separate rates for males and females, with 90% Blue Collar Adjustment / 10% White Collar Adjustment and fully generational mortality improvements projected to each future decrement date with Scale BB. For disabled male participants, 60% RP 2000 Disabled Male Mortality Table setback four years/ 40% RP 2000 Annuitant Male Mortality Table with White Collar Adjustment with no setback, without projected mortality improvements. For disabled female participants, 60% RP 2000 Disabled Female Mortality Table set forward two years/ 40% RP 2000 Annuitant Female Mortality Table with White Collar Adjustment with no setback, without projected mortality improvements.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expenses, and inflation) are developed for each major asset class.

These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of the measurement date of September 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Allocation	Real Rate of Return
Domestic Equity	60%	4.67%
Domestic Fixed Income	30%	2.50%
Real Estate	10%	4.50%

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that the sponsor contributions will be made a rate to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - Police Officers' Pension Plan

The following presents the net pension liability of the City, calculated using the discount rate of 7.75%, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1- percentage-point lower (6.75%) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.75%) than the current rate:

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Police Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement Systems (Continued)

City of New Port Richey Police Officers' Retirement System (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - Police Officers' Pension Plan (Continued)

	1% Decrease 6.75%	Current Discount Rate 7.75%	1% Increase 8.75%
City's Net Pension Liability (Asset)	<u>\$ (1,023,294)</u>	<u>\$ (4,043,575)</u>	<u>\$ (6,564,072)</u>

Changes in the Net Pension Liability – Police Officers' Pension Plan

	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total Pension Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net Pension Liability
Beginning Balance	\$ 26,638,691	\$ 26,657,341	\$ (18,650)
Changes for the Year:			
Service Cost	676,144	-	676,144
Interest	1,916,514	-	1,916,514
Benefit Changes	(2,507,861)		(2,507,861)
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	654,544	-	654,544
Assumption Changes	-	-	-
Contributions - Employer and State	-	1,046,237	(1,046,237)
Contributions - Members	-	111,835	(111,835)
Net Investment Income	-	3,696,996	(3,696,996)
Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Member Contributions	(1,466,384)	(1,466,384)	-
Administrative Expense	-	(90,802)	90,802
Net Changes	<u>(727,043)</u>	<u>3,297,882</u>	<u>(4,024,925)</u>
Ending Balance	<u>\$ 25,911,648</u>	<u>\$ 29,955,223</u>	<u>\$ (4,043,575)</u>

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – Police Officers' Pension Plan

For the year ended September 30, 2019, the City recognized pension expense of \$(2,506,588). At September 30, 2019, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Description	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences Between Expected and Actual Economic Experience	\$ 520,964	\$ 534,080
Changes of Assumptions or Other Inputs	387,783	-
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Police Pension Plan Investments	-	1,617,729
City and State Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	373,667	-
Total	<u>\$ 1,282,414</u>	<u>\$ 2,151,809</u>

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Police Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement Systems (Continued)

City of New Port Richey Police Officers' Retirement System (Continued)

A total of \$373,667 was reported as deferred outflows of resources related to contributions to the plan subsequent to the measurement date that will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending September 30, 2019.

Amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<u>Year Ending September 30.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2020	\$ (311,669)
2021	(303,957)
2022	(418,358)
2023	(209,078)

City of New Port Richey Firefighters' Retirement System

At September 30, 2019, the Plan's membership consisted of the following:

Vested	6
Nonvested	15
Currently Receiving Benefits	24
DROP Retirees	1
Terminated, Entitled to Benefits	12

Plan Description – Firefighters' Pension Plan

General -The Plan is a defined benefit pension plan covering all sworn firefighters of the City. Participation in the Plan is required as a condition of employment. Originally established in 1969 and amended in 2011, 2013 and 2018 the Plan provides for pension, death, and disability benefits. The Plan is subject to provisions of Chapter 175 of the State of Florida Statutes.

The Plan, in accordance with the above statute, is governed by a five-member pension board. Two firefighters, two City residents, and a fifth member elected by the other four members constitute the pension board. The City and the Plan participants are obligated to fund all Plan costs based upon actuarial valuations. The City is authorized to establish benefit levels and the Board of Trustees approves the actuarial assumptions used in the determination of contribution levels.

Benefits Provided – Firefighters' Pension Plan

Normal retirement date – A member's normal retirement date shall be the first day of the month coincident with, or next following the earlier of the attainment of age fifty-two (52) and accrual of 25 years of credited service; provided, however, that any member who has completed at least ten (10) years of credited service as of the effective date of Ordinance No. 2013-2016, shall be eligible for normal retirement upon the earlier of the attainment of age fifty (50) and the completion of ten (10) years of credited service or the attainment of age forty (40) and the completion of twenty (20) years of credited service. A member may retire on his normal retirement date or on the first date of any month thereafter, and each member shall become one hundred (100) percent vested in his accrued benefit on the member's normal retirement date. Normal retirement under the system is retirement from employment with the City on or after the normal retirement date.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Police Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement Systems (Continued)

City of New Port Richey Firefighters' Retirement System (Continued)

Benefits Provided – Firefighters' Pension Plan (Continued)

The Normal Retirement Date for benefits earned after September 30, 2013 are for those Members not grandfathered in 2013 is being changed to the earlier of age 52 with 10 years of service or the completion of 23 years of service, regardless of age. Because of this change the assumed Normal Retirement Date for the Members is being changed to be the earlier of age 51 with 10 years of service or the completion of 23 years of service, regardless of age.

Normal retirement benefit – A member retiring hereunder on or after his normal retirement date shall receive a monthly benefit which shall commence on the first day of the month coincident with or next following his retirement and be continued thereafter during member's lifetime, ceasing upon death, but with one hundred twenty (120) monthly payments guaranteed in any event. The monthly retirement benefit shall equal three and one-half (3½) percent of average final compensation, for each year of credited service for each year of credited service accrued through September 30, 2013; however, the monthly retirement benefit for any member shall not exceed seventy-five (75) percent of average final compensation; provided, however, that in any event the benefit shall equal at least two (2) percent of average final compensation for each year of credited service accrued after September 30, 2013. An additional benefit of two hundred dollars (\$200) per month shall be paid to all normal retirees, ceasing at death. An optional form of benefit may be elected by members as provided in section 17-45.

The benefit accrual rate for service after the effective date of this ordinance is changed from 3.0% to 3.25% of Average Final Compensation for each year of Credited Service. The maximum total benefit remains at 75% of Average Final Compensation.

Early Retirement Benefits - Early Retirement Benefits are being provided upon the attainment of age 50 with 10 years of Credited Service, with a 3.0% reduction for each year that precedes the Normal Retirement Date.

Death Benefits Prior to Vesting or Eligibility for Retirement – If deceased and not receiving monthly benefits, or not yet vested or eligible for normal retirement the beneficiary shall receive a refund of 100% of the participant's accumulated contributions.

Deceased Members Vested or Eligible for Retirement with Spouse as Beneficiary – A beneficiary may, in writing, elect either (a) or (b): (a) If vested or eligible for normal retirement as of date of death, the benefit payable under this option shall be that monthly amount which would have been payable had the member retired under normal retirement, without actuarial reduction, on the date of death, with the resulting benefit then being payable to the spouse beneficiary as if the member had selected the 100% joint and survivor annuity optional form of benefit (b) If vested or eligible for normal retirement as of the date of death, the benefit payable under this option shall be as follows: If vested, but not eligible for normal retirement, the spouse beneficiary shall receive a benefit payable for 10 years, beginning on the date that the deceased member would have been eligible for normal retirement, at the option of the spouse beneficiary. The benefit shall be calculated as for normal retirement based on the member's credited service and average final compensation as of the date of the member's death.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Police Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement Systems (Continued)

City of New Port Richey Firefighters' Retirement System (Continued)

Disability benefits – If a member becomes totally and permanently disabled to the extent the member is unable, by reason of a medically determinable physical or mental impairment, to render useful and efficient service as a firefighter, which disability was directly caused by the performance of his or her duty as a firefighter, the participant shall, upon establishing the same to the satisfaction of the board, be entitled to a monthly pension equal to sixty (60) percent of his or her regular base salary in effect as of the date of disability, but such monthly installment shall not be less than forty-two (42) percent of his or her average final compensation at the time of disability. The benefits shall be paid from the date of disability until recovery, as determined by the board, or for life and continued to the spouse for life upon the member's death. In the event of a member's death who does not have a surviving spouse, or upon the subsequent death of the spouse, the benefits shall be continued to the member's children in equal shares until each such child has attained the eighteenth birthday, or the twenty-second birthday if enrolled in a fully accredited college or university. An additional benefit of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) per month, ceasing at the earlier of age sixty-five (65) or death, shall be paid to all disabled retirees. Terminated persons, either vested or nonvested are not eligible for disability benefits, except that those terminated by the City for medical reasons may apply for a disability within thirty (30) days after termination. Disability retirement benefits paid shall not be less than the accrued retirement benefit at the time of disability.

Effective July 1, 2019, an additional presumption was added to the disability in-line-of-duty presumptions. Diagnosis of cancer or the circumstances that arise out of the treatment of cancer. A firefighter shall be considered totally and permanently disabled in the line of duty if he or she meets the Plan's definition of total and permanently disabled due to the diagnosis of cancer or circumstances that arise out of the treatment of cancer.

To value for this change, we are increasing the in-line-of-duty assumption from 75% of disablements to 90% of disablements for firefighters.

In addition, each person who was receiving a benefit from the plan on October 1, 2019, including joint pensioners and beneficiaries, and who were receiving benefits since October 1, 2009 will receive a one-time additional benefit payment equal to the sum of the current regular monthly benefit payment and the supplemental benefit payment.

Deferred Retirement Option Plan (DROP) – The DROP is being re-opened to all participants. The fixed interest rate alternative for DROP will be 1.5% per annum instead of 6.5%. The quarterly return for the plan return alternative for DROP participants will be no less than 0.0%. In order to value the impact of this change, the projected Normal Retirement Benefits were increased by 0.5%. The election by DROP participants of the earnings alternative will be a one-time irrevocable decision. The Back DROP alternative is eliminated.

A Share Plan is put in place with no current funding.

Refund and Compulsory Contributions – Nonvested participants, upon termination, may request return of their compulsory contributions or leave them on deposit with the Plan. The Plan does not pay any interest on compulsory account balances or contributions returned.

The Member Contribution Rate for all Members not fully grandfathered in 2013 is being reduced from 8.0% to 6.5%. Additionally, in any year where the City's net actuarially required contribution is less than 6.5%, the Member Contributions will be adjusted so that the Members' and City's contributions reduce by the same dollar amount.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Police Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement Systems (Continued)

City of New Port Richey Firefighters' Retirement System (Continued)

Net Pension Liability of the City – Firefighters' Pension Plan

The City's net pension liability was measured as of September 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension was determined by an actuarial valuation as of October 1, 2017.

Total Pension Liability	\$ 12,851,492
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	13,164,203
City Net Pension Liability	<u>\$ (312,711)</u>

Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a	
Percentage of Total Pension Liability	102.43%

Actuarial Assumptions – Firefighters' Pension Plan

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of October 1, 2017 updated to September 30, 2018 using the following actuarial assumptions applied to all measurement periods.

The most recent actuarial experience study used to review the other significant assumptions was dated November 16, 2010.

The long-term rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class.

These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of the measurement date of September 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Domestic Equity	65%	6.33%
International Equity	15%	5.87%
Fixed Income	20%	2.50%

Discount Rate – Firefighter Pension Plan

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 8.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that the sponsor contributions will be made a rate to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Police Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement Systems (Continued)

City of New Port Richey Firefighters' Retirement System (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – Firefighters' Pension Plan

The following presents the net pension liability of the City, calculated using the discount rate of 8.00%, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (7.00%) or 1-percentage-point higher (9.00%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease 7.00%	Current Discount Rate 8.00%	1% Increase 9.00%
City's Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 1,114,505	\$ (312,711)	\$ (1,502,979)

Changes in Net Pension Liability – Firefighters' Pension Plan

	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total Pension Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net Pension Liability
Beginning Balance	\$ 13,254,653	\$ 12,156,345	\$ 1,098,308
Changes for the Year:			
Service Cost	282,107	-	282,107
Interest	992,079	-	992,079
Changes in Excess State Money	(728,711)	-	(728,711)
Change of Benefit Terms	-	-	-
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	(129,673)	-	(129,673)
Changes of Assumptions	-	-	-
Contributions - Employer and State	-	462,112	(462,112)
Contributions - Member	-	101,435	(101,435)
Net Investment Income	-	1,317,970	(1,317,970)
Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Member Contributions	(814,132)	(814,132)	-
Administrative Expense	-	(54,696)	54,696
Net Changes	(398,330)	1,012,689	(1,411,019)
Ending Balance	\$ 12,856,323	\$ 13,169,034	\$ (312,711)

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Police Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement Systems (Continued)

City of New Port Richey Firefighters' Retirement System (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – Firefighters' Pension Plan

For the year ended September 30, 2019, the City recognized pension expense of \$(475,652). At September 30, 2019, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Description	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences Between Expected and Actual Economic Experience	\$ -	\$ 195,381
Changes in Actuarial Assumptions	87,985	-
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Firefighter Pension Plan Investments	-	332,467
City and State Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	484,903	-
Total	<u>\$ 572,888</u>	<u>\$ 527,848</u>

A total of \$484,903 was reported as deferred outflows of resources related to contributions to the plan subsequent to the measurement date that will be recognized as an addition to the net pension asset in the year ending September 30, 2019.

Amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<u>Year Ending September 30,</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2020	\$ 42,457
2021	(214,959)
2022	(195,826)
2023	(71,535)
2024	-
Thereafter	-

Summary of Defined Benefit Pension Plans

The aggregate amount of net pension liability, related deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources and pension expense for the City's defined benefit pension plans are summarized below:

	<u>FRS Plan</u>	<u>HIS Plan</u>	<u>Police Officers' Pension Plan</u>	<u>Firefighters' Pension Plan</u>	<u>Total</u>
Net Pension Asset	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,043,575	\$ 312,711	\$ 4,356,286
Net Pension Liability	\$ 5,064,763	\$ 2,040,793	-	-	\$ 7,105,556
Deferred Outflows of Resources Relating to Pensions	1,804,335	431,305	1,282,414	572,888	4,090,942
Deferred Inflows of Resources Relating to Pensions	466,822	274,850	2,151,809	527,848	3,421,329
Pension Expense	1,309,471	190,154	(2,506,588)	(475,652)	(1,482,615)

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE H RETIREMENT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Police Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement Systems (Continued)

Summary of Defined Benefit Pension Plans (Continued)

Net pension liabilities associated with the Florida Retirement System and Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy Program are liquidated in the individual fund to which the liability is directly associated. For the Police Officers' and Firefighters' Pension Plans, liabilities are liquidated in the General Fund, which captures public safety expenditures.

Defined Contribution Retirement Plan

Plan Description – The City, in accordance with Florida Statute 121, elected to opt out of the Florida Retirement System for newly hired employees effective January 1, 1996, and subsequently established a single-employer, defined contribution retirement plan. The Plan is a “money purchase” plan and is funded through the purchase of annuity contracts from the Variable Annuity Life Insurance Company (VALIC). Effective January 3, 2006, the City Council approved the rejoining of the Florida Retirement System for all eligible new nonuniformed employees and nonuniformed employees previously participating in the single-employer defined contribution pension plan that have elected to participate in the Florida Retirement System.

Employees are fully vested after six years of service and the Plan provides for retirement, disability, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The City of New Port Richey may amend or terminate the Plan at any time, at its sole discretion. However, no amendment may result in a reduction of any participant's vested interest or cause any portion of the plan's assets to revert back to the City. In addition, no amendment may authorize the use of the plan assets for purposes other than the exclusive benefit of participants and their beneficiaries. The Plan is administered by VALIC.

Funding Policy – The Plan does not require contributions from members. The City contributes 10% of the annual compensation of participating employees. For fiscal years ended September 30, 2019, 2018, and 2017, the City contributed approximately \$35,566, \$36,407, and \$37,624, respectively, to the Plan. Contributions made by the City were equal to the required contribution percentage.

NOTE I POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE PLAN

Plan Description – The City provides a defined benefit postemployment health care plan, the Retiree Health Care Program (the Plan), whereby retired employees are able to purchase health care benefits through the City's health care provider. The Plan is administered by the City as a single-employer plan. The Plan is currently unfunded. There is no separate trust through which benefits for retirees are funded. No assets are currently accumulated or earmarked for the Plan. All approved benefits are paid from general assets when due. The City does not issue stand-alone financial statements for the Plan.

To be eligible to participate in the Plan, *General employees* must have a minimum of six years of vesting service with the City under the Florida Retirement System (FRS) or the City's Defined Contribution Plan, must be eligible to receive benefits from FRS or the Defined Contribution Plan, and must either retire at the age of 62 or above, or retire with 30 years of consecutive service with the City. *Firefighter employees* are eligible to participate in the Plan if they retire at the age of 50 or above with 10 years of service or retire at age 40 or above with 20 years of service. *Police Officer employees* are eligible to participate in the Plan if they retire at the age of 50 or above with 10 years of service or retire after 20 years of service.

The retired employees (including their eligible dependents) that are eligible to participate in the Plan can currently select one of three health care plans offered by the City's health care provider. Retiree Plan participants are required to pay 100% of their respective health care insurance premiums.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE I POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE PLAN (CONTINUED)

The City's overall cost of providing health care benefits is increased as a result of an implicit insurance rate subsidy resulting from retired employees being permitted to pay lower than age-adjusted premiums through the use of blended premiums for both retirees and active employees. The resulting incremental increase in health care insurance premiums results in an actuarial accrued liability to the City based on projected health care costs.

Plan Membership. At September 30, 2019, pension plan membership consists of the following:

Inactive Employees or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	9
Active Plan Members	194
Total	203

Funding Policy and Status - The annual required contribution to fund the incremental cost of the health care plan is based on a pay-as-you-go funding approach. Liabilities and OPEB expense were developed using the Entry Age Percent of Pay Actuarial Cost Method as required by GASB Statement No. 75.

Net OPEB Liability - The City's net OPEB Liability was measured as of September 30, 2019, and the total OPEB Liability used to calculate the net OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of October 1, 2018.

Actuarial Assumptions - Total pension liability was determined by actuarial valuation as of September 30, 2019, using the following actuarial assumptions:

Measurement Date	10/1/2018
Actuarial Valuation Date	10/1/2018
Inflation	2.75% - not explicitly used in valuation
Discount Rate	3.83%
Projected Salary Increases	3.70% - 7.80%
Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	Based on the Getzen Model starting at 6.50% gradually decreasing to an ultimate rate of 4.60% in 2040
Retirees' Share of Benefit-Related Costs	100% of blended health insurance premium rates except by law 0% for certain conditions for Police Officers and Firefighters death and disability benefits
Mortality Rates	Healthy members based on various RP-2000 mortality tables with varying Collar adjustments and generational mortality improvements with Scale BB. Disabled employees based on RP-2000 disabled mortality tables setback 4 years for males and set forward 2 years for females and no projected improvements.

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure total OPEB Liability was 3.83%. This rate is based on a municipal bond rate as required under GASB Statement No. 75 as of the measurement date October 1, 2018.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE I POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE PLAN (CONTINUED)

Changes on Net OPEB liability -

	Total OPEB Liability
Balances - October 1, 2018	\$ 3,740,178
Changes for the Year:	
Service Cost	330,902
Changes of Benefit Terms	(1,677)
Difference Between Actual and Expected Experience	(725,358)
Interest	141,017
Changes in Assumptions	(213,150)
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	
Benefit Payments	(84,791)
Net Changes	(553,057)
Balances - September 30, 2019	\$ 3,187,121

Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate: The following presents the net OPEB liability calculated using the current discount rate of 3.83%, along with what the net OPEB liability would be if the discount rate used was 1-percentage-point lower (2.83%) and 1-percentage-point higher (4.83%).

Description	1% Decrease in Discount Rate	Discount Rate	1% Increase in Discount Rate
OPEB Plan Discount Rate	2.83 %	3.83 %	4.83 %
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 3,885,898	\$ 3,187,121	\$ 2,651,587

Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates: The following presents the net OPEB liability calculated using the current healthcare cost trend rate of 6.50% graded down to 4.60%, along with what the net OPEB liability would be if the healthcare cost trend rate used was 1-percentage-point lower (5.50% graded down to 3.60%) and 1-percentage-point higher (7.50% graded down to 5.60%).

Description	1% Decrease in Healthcare Cost Trend Rate	Healthcare Cost Trend Rate	1% Increase in Healthcare Cost Trend Rate
OPEB Plan Healthcare Cost Rate	5.50% to 3.60%	6.50% to 4.60%	7.50% to 5.60%
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 2,575,054	\$ 3,187,121	\$ 4,012,245

OPEB Costs - For the year ended September 30, 2019, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$354,895. In addition, the City reported OPEB deferred inflows of resources from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ -	\$ 653,540
Changes of Assumptions	-	437,456
Employer Contributions Subsequent to Measurement Date	63,686	-
Totals	\$ 63,686	\$ 1,090,996

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE I POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE PLAN (CONTINUED)

Amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources will be recognized as an increase (decrease) in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ended September 30,	Amount
2020	\$ (123,219)
2021	(123,219)
2022	(123,219)
2023	(123,219)
2024	(123,219)
Thereafter	(474,901)

At September 30, 2019, the City reported deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB totaling \$63,686 from employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date. This deferred outflow of resources will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ended September 30, 2020.

NOTE J EMPLOYER BENEFITS FROM ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

The City receives insurance excise tax remittances from the state of Florida on behalf of the Police Officers' Retirement Fund and Firefighters' Retirement Plan that are restricted in purpose for the benefit of the retirement plans and must be transferred immediately upon receipt to each respective retirement plan. The amounts received from the state of Florida on behalf of the Police Officers' Retirement Plan and Firefighters' Retirement Plan for the year ended September 30, 2019 were \$329,121. These amounts have been reported as intergovernmental revenues in the General Fund with a corresponding expenditure classified within Public Safety as part of personal services in the Police and Fire departments.

NOTE K DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

The City has a deferred compensation plan, created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457, in which all full-time employees are eligible to participate. Deferred compensation amounts withheld from participating employees' pay are not taxable as current income until withdrawn from the Plan. As of September 30, 2019, annual contributions by a participant may not exceed the lesser of \$19,000 or 100% of the participant's includable compensation. Employees that are age fifty (50) or older are able to defer an additional \$6,000 as provided by the "catch-up" provisions of the Internal Revenue Code.

NOTE L LANDFILL COSTS

In July 1991, the City closed its landfill. State and federal laws require the City to perform post-closure monitoring for 20 years, which began in 1991. The facility is classified as a closed Class III landfill and shall be monitored and maintained in accordance with state requirements. The closed landfill includes a disposal footprint of approximately 55 acres.

On December 19, 2012 a new permit titled "Solid Waste Closure (long-term care) Permit – Landfill" was issued by the Department of Environmental Protection which replaces the previous permit. This extension of the long-term care period was required at the facility for an indefinite period of time until sufficient data has been collected to demonstrate that the site has "stabilized" as defined by Rule 17-701.020 (64), F.A.C. The new permit (which expires May 29, 2027) states that financial assurance is no longer required for the facility. The City incurred expenses of \$4,723 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2015, for post-closure monitoring and maintenance at the facility. No liability has been reported for landfill closure and post closure care as of September 30, 2019.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

NOTE M RISK MANAGEMENT

The City is a member of Public Risk Management of Florida (PRM), a liability risk pool. PRM administers insurance activities relating to workers' compensation, property, liability, and automobiles. PRM absorbs the risk of loss up to a specified amount annually and purchases excess and other specific coverage's from third-party carriers. PRM assesses each member its pro rata share of the estimated amount required to meet current-year losses and operating expenses. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019, the City had no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the prior year. In addition, there have been no settlements that have exceeded the City's insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

NOTE N SIGNIFICANT CONTINGENCIES

Litigation – The City is involved as a defendant or plaintiff in certain litigation and claims arising in ordinary course of operations. In the opinion of legal counsel, the range of potential liabilities will not materially affect the financial position of the City.

State and Federal Grants – Grant monies received and disbursed by the City are for the specific purposes and are subject to review by the grantor agencies. Such audits may result in requests for reimbursement due to disallowed expenditures. Based upon prior experience, the City does not believe that such disallowances, if any, would have a material effect on the financial position of the City.

Arbitrage Rebate – In accordance with the Tax Reform Act of 1986, any interest earnings on borrowed construction funds in excess of the interest costs incurred are required to be rebated to the federal government. There was no arbitrage liability as of September 30, 2019.

Construction Commitments – As of September 30, 2019, the City's commitments with contractors totaled \$4,784,375 for a number of capital projects.

NOTE O STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Excess of Expenditures over Appropriations – For the year ended September 30, 2019, expenditures exceeded appropriations in the General Fund by \$56,549, which mainly is derived from Public Safety operating expenditures for Police. Expenditures also exceeded appropriations in the Debt Service Fund by \$527.

Fund Deficits - The Redevelopment Fund has a negative fund balance of \$4,505,344 caused primarily by the receipt in previous fiscal years of a repayable advance totaling \$8,885,703 from the General Fund and the subsequent transfer of the same amount to the Debt Service Fund to pay off a Series 2012 Revenue Note. Since the General Fund advance was not recorded as an Other Financing Source, the transfer to the Debt Service Fund contributed to the reported fund balance deficit at September 30, 2019. The City plans to monitor cash flows in this fund to reduce this deficit over time with increases in collected tax increment financing revenues as the assessed values of properties in the City increases.

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

NOTE P SUBSEQUENT EVENT

Subsequent to year end, the World Health Organization declared the spread of Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19) a worldwide pandemic. The COVID-19 pandemic is having significant effects on global markets, supply chains, businesses, and communities. Specific to the City, COVID-19 may impact various parts of its 2020 operations and financial results including, but not limited to, costs for emergency preparedness and shortages of personnel. Management believes the City is taking appropriate actions to mitigate the negative impact. However, the full impact of COVID-19 is unknown and cannot be reasonably estimated as these events occurred subsequent to year-end and are still developing.

During the period from January 1, 2020 through June 29, 2020, both domestic and international equity markets have experienced significant declines. These losses are not reflected in the financial statements as of and for the year ended September 30, 2019 as these events occurred subsequent to year-end and are still developing.

Required Supplementary Information

Required supplementary information includes budgetary comparison schedules for the general fund and major special revenue funds, and schedules depicting the funding progress and contributions for the single employer defined benefit pension plans.

(This page left blank intentionally)

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE – GENERAL FUND
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
RESOURCES (INFLOWS)				
TAXES:				
Ad Valorem	\$ 5,033,930	\$ 5,033,930	\$ 4,975,974	\$ (57,956)
Franchise Taxes	2,740,000	2,899,986	2,983,567	83,581
Communication Services Tax	670,310	670,310	647,355	(22,955)
Total Taxes	<u>8,444,240</u>	<u>8,604,226</u>	<u>8,606,896</u>	<u>2,670</u>
LICENSES AND PERMITS:				
Local Business Tax	150,000	150,000	132,344	(17,656)
Permits and Fees	343,000	343,000	297,653	(45,347)
Total Licenses and Permits	<u>493,000</u>	<u>493,000</u>	<u>429,997</u>	<u>(63,003)</u>
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE:				
Federal Grants	853,000	853,000	679,280	(173,720)
State and Local Grants	60,000	62,875	142,066	79,191
State Excise Tax Rebate - Fire Pension	125,000	108,191	108,190	(1)
State Excise Tax Rebate - Police Pension	200,000	220,930	220,931	1
State Revenue Sharing	702,220	702,220	707,763	5,543
County Occupational Licenses	15,000	15,000	16,583	1,583
Mobile Home License Tax Rebate	50,000	50,000	39,607	(10,393)
Municipality Fuel Tax Refund	20,000	20,000	17,336	(2,664)
Half-Cent Sales Tax	1,093,790	1,093,790	1,085,454	(8,336)
Alcoholic Beverage Licenses	40,000	40,000	37,805	(2,195)
Firefighters Supplementary Compensation	2,000	2,000	3,940	1,940
Total Intergovernmental Revenue	<u>3,161,010</u>	<u>3,168,006</u>	<u>3,058,955</u>	<u>(109,051)</u>
CHARGES FOR SERVICES:				
Recreation	615,100	615,300	679,953	64,653
Public Safety	237,500	279,078	289,751	10,673
Street Lights	45,000	45,000	40,680	(4,320)
Other	80,500	80,500	69,970	(10,530)
Total Charges for Services	<u>978,100</u>	<u>1,019,878</u>	<u>1,080,354</u>	<u>60,476</u>
FINES AND FORFEITURES:				
Court Fines	2,169,600	2,169,600	2,010,248	(159,352)
Other Fines	345,000	469,103	443,158	(25,945)
Total Fines and Forfeitures	<u>2,514,600</u>	<u>2,638,703</u>	<u>2,453,406</u>	<u>(185,297)</u>
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES:				
Investment Income	23,240	23,240	51,617	28,377
Contributions	-	8,212	17,338	9,126
Rents	6,280	6,280	4,100	(2,180)
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	70,000	70,000	-	(70,000)
Other	66,200	66,200	88,816	22,616
Total Miscellaneous Revenues	<u>165,720</u>	<u>173,932</u>	<u>161,871</u>	<u>(12,061)</u>
TRANSFERS FROM OTHER FUNDS				
	<u>5,563,290</u>	<u>5,824,878</u>	<u>5,824,878</u>	<u>-</u>
Amounts Available for Appropriations	21,319,960	21,922,623	21,616,357	(306,266)

(continued)

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE – GENERAL FUND (CONTINUED)
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis)	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS)				
GENERAL GOVERNMENT:				
Legislative - Nonclassified:				
Personnel	\$ 20,030	\$ 20,038	\$ 20,038	\$ -
Operating	243,600	270,613	218,606	52,007
Nonoperating	1,770	1,765	1,764	1
	<u>265,400</u>	<u>292,416</u>	<u>240,408</u>	<u>52,008</u>
Executive:				
Personnel	233,410	247,499	247,914	(415)
Operating	17,800	22,445	22,443	2
	<u>251,210</u>	<u>269,944</u>	<u>270,357</u>	<u>(413)</u>
Human Resources:				
Personnel	136,110	125,245	126,142	(897)
Operating	419,450	446,430	446,154	276
	<u>555,560</u>	<u>571,675</u>	<u>572,296</u>	<u>(621)</u>
Financial Administration:				
Personnel	830,050	824,699	828,405	(3,706)
Operating	251,490	427,143	443,110	(15,967)
Capital Outlay	2,000	-	-	-
	<u>1,083,540</u>	<u>1,251,842</u>	<u>1,271,515</u>	<u>(19,673)</u>
Technology Solutions:				
Personnel	277,990	289,703	287,010	2,693
Operating	369,230	479,270	485,772	(6,502)
Capital Outlay	246,500	253,353	253,352	1
	<u>893,720</u>	<u>1,022,326</u>	<u>1,026,134</u>	<u>(3,808)</u>
City Clerk:				
Personnel	18,540	20,822	20,897	(75)
Operating	49,750	45,309	45,302	7
	<u>68,290</u>	<u>66,131</u>	<u>66,199</u>	<u>(68)</u>
Economic Development:				
Personnel	159,240	164,344	157,991	6,353
Operating	3,950	5,298	5,294	4
Capital Outlay	1,500	-	-	-
	<u>164,690</u>	<u>169,642</u>	<u>163,285</u>	<u>6,357</u>
Development Services:				
Personnel	500,670	433,279	430,185	3,094
Operating	334,890	362,059	362,787	(728)
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
	<u>835,560</u>	<u>795,338</u>	<u>792,972</u>	<u>2,366</u>
Total General Government	<u>4,117,970</u>	<u>4,439,314</u>	<u>4,403,166</u>	<u>36,148</u>
PUBLIC SAFETY:				
Police:				
Personnel	5,495,730	5,659,228	5,677,996	(18,768)
Operating	1,756,910	1,938,890	2,044,989	(106,099)
Capital Outlay	359,120	403,211	382,347	20,864
	<u>7,611,760</u>	<u>8,001,329</u>	<u>8,105,332</u>	<u>(104,003)</u>
Fire:				
Personnel	2,021,040	2,465,787	2,457,756	8,031
Operating	290,780	284,615	274,855	9,760
Capital Outlay	951,310	39,290	67,261	(27,971)
	<u>3,263,130</u>	<u>2,789,692</u>	<u>2,799,872</u>	<u>(10,180)</u>
Total Public Safety	<u>10,874,890</u>	<u>10,791,021</u>	<u>10,905,204</u>	<u>(114,183)</u>

(continued)

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE – GENERAL FUND (CONTINUED)
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis)	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (Continued)				
PUBLIC WORKS:				
Public Works Administration:				
Personnel	\$ 308,830	\$ 315,092	\$ 316,245	\$ (1,153)
Operating	97,990	89,240	92,752	(3,512)
Capital Outlay	27,000	22,378	22,101	277
	<u>433,820</u>	<u>426,710</u>	<u>431,098</u>	<u>(4,388)</u>
Road and Street Facilities:				
Personnel	324,880	243,420	246,681	(3,261)
Operating	308,630	256,190	272,816	(16,626)
Capital Outlay	25,000	26,120	26,117	3
	<u>658,510</u>	<u>525,730</u>	<u>545,614</u>	<u>(19,884)</u>
Facilities Maintenance:				
Personnel	228,670	222,344	223,826	(1,482)
Operating	274,710	347,956	351,515	(3,559)
Capital Outlay	34,500	107,555	47,555	60,000
	<u>537,880</u>	<u>677,855</u>	<u>622,896</u>	<u>54,959</u>
Grounds Maintenance:				
Personnel	385,640	299,884	301,170	(1,286)
Operating	310,450	360,242	364,888	(4,646)
Capital Outlay	37,000	39,584	39,582	2
	<u>733,090</u>	<u>699,710</u>	<u>705,640</u>	<u>(5,930)</u>
Total Public Works	<u>2,363,300</u>	<u>2,330,005</u>	<u>2,305,248</u>	<u>24,757</u>
CULTURE AND RECREATION:				
Library:				
Personnel	641,830	622,950	623,572	(622)
Operating	316,330	251,341	247,716	3,625
Capital Outlay	98,900	93,926	96,606	(2,680)
	<u>1,057,060</u>	<u>968,217</u>	<u>967,894</u>	<u>323</u>
Recreation:				
Personnel	736,010	718,317	718,965	(648)
Operating	345,100	356,344	357,190	(846)
Capital Outlay	466,000	439,772	440,585	(813)
	<u>1,547,110</u>	<u>1,514,433</u>	<u>1,516,740</u>	<u>(2,307)</u>
Swimming Pool:				
Personnel	223,900	209,643	210,941	(1,298)
Operating	133,300	124,204	124,194	10
Capital Outlay	63,000	83,026	83,025	1
	<u>420,200</u>	<u>416,873</u>	<u>418,160</u>	<u>(1,287)</u>
Total Culture and Recreation	<u>3,024,370</u>	<u>2,899,523</u>	<u>2,902,794</u>	<u>(3,271)</u>
TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS	<u>1,638,110</u>	<u>1,638,110</u>	<u>1,638,110</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Charges to Appropriations	<u>22,018,640</u>	<u>22,097,973</u>	<u>22,154,522</u>	<u>(56,549)</u>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF RESOURCES OVER CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS	<u>\$ (698,680)</u>	<u>\$ (175,350)</u>	<u>\$ (538,165)</u>	<u>\$ (362,815)</u>

(continued)

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE – GENERAL FUND (CONTINUED)
 YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

**EXPLANATION OF DIFFERENCES BETWEEN BUDGETARY INFLOWS AND
 OUTFLOWS AND GAAP REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**

SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:

Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriation" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 21,616,357
Differences - budget to GAAP:	
Transfers from other funds and proceeds from sale of capital assets are inflows of budgetary resources but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes	<u>(5,824,878)</u>
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds	<u>\$ 15,791,479</u>

USES/OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:

Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total charges to appropriations" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 22,154,522
Difference - budget to GAAP:	
Transfers to other funds are outflows of budgetary resources but are not expenditures for financial reporting purposes	<u>(1,638,110)</u>
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds	<u>\$ 20,516,412</u>

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE – REDEVELOPMENT FUND
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis)	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
RESOURCES (INFLOWS)				
Taxes	\$ 1,143,790	\$ 1,133,053	\$ 1,133,053	\$ -
Intergovernmental Revenues	300,000	275,000	275,000	-
Fines and Forfeitures	-	-	1,339	1,339
Investment Income (Loss)	(475,000)	(352,400)	(376,083)	(23,683)
Surplus (Impairment) of Other Assets	-	-	111,998	111,998
Miscellaneous	5,900	39,460	40,725	1,265
Transfers from Other Funds	1,338,110	1,338,110	1,338,110	-
Amounts Available for Appropriation	2,312,800	2,433,223	2,524,142	90,919
CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS)				
Current				
General Government	402,540	420,462	420,956	(494)
Capital Outlay	1,495,000	1,475,000	-	1,475,000
Transfer to Other Funds	1,202,760	1,592,560	1,592,640	80
Total Charges to Appropriations	3,100,300	3,488,022	2,013,596	1,474,426
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF RESOURCES OVER CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS	<u>\$ (787,500)</u>	<u>\$ (1,054,799)</u>	<u>\$ 510,546</u>	<u>\$ 1,565,345</u>

**EXPLANATION OF DIFFERENCES BETWEEN BUDGETARY INFLOWS AND
OUTFLOWS AND GAAP REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**

SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:

Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriation" from the budgetary comparison schedule.	\$ 2,524,142
Differences - budget to GAAP:	
Insurance proceeds and Transfers from other funds are inflows of budgetary resources but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes.	<u>(1,338,110)</u>
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	<u>\$ 1,186,032</u>

USES/OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:

Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total charges to appropriations" from the budgetary comparison schedule.	\$ 2,013,596
Differences - budget to GAAP:	
Transfers to other funds are outflows of budgetary resources but are not expenditures for financial reporting purposes.	<u>(1,592,640)</u>
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	<u>\$ 420,956</u>

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY - FRS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

Florida Retirement System Pension Plan	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.014706643%	0.015086751%	0.015572645%	0.016258868%	0.016311776%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 5,064,763	\$ 4,544,208	\$ 4,606,284	\$ 4,105,377	\$ 2,106,885
City's Covered Payroll	\$ 6,221,783	\$ 5,938,263	\$ 6,041,876	\$ 6,114,037	\$ 5,445,154
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Its Covered Payroll	81.40%	76.52%	76.24%	67.15%	38.69%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	82.61%	84.26%	83.89%	84.88%	92.00%

Note: The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the measurement date (June 30).

Note: Information is required to be presented for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the City will present information for only those years for which information is available.

Note: For June 30, 2015, and later, covered payroll shown includes the payroll for Investment Plan members and payroll on which only UAL rates are charged.

Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy Program (HIS)	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.018239277%	0.018119023%	0.018952904%	0.019728422%	0.017911774%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 2,040,793	\$ 1,917,738	\$ 2,026,532	\$ 2,299,266	\$ 1,826,719
City's Covered Payroll	\$ 6,221,783	\$ 5,938,263	\$ 6,041,876	\$ 6,114,037	\$ 5,445,154
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Its Covered Payroll	32.80%	32.29%	33.54%	37.61%	33.55%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	2.63%	2.15%	1.64%	0.97%	0.50%

Note: The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the measurement date (June 30).

Note: Information is required to be presented for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the City will present information for only those years for which information is available.

Note: For June 30, 2015, and later, covered payroll shown includes the payroll for Investment Plan members and payroll on which only UAL rates are charged.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS - FRS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

Florida Retirement System Pension Plan	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 467,100	\$ 444,374	\$ 391,266	\$ 394,410	\$ 383,864
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(467,100)	(444,374)	(391,266)	(394,410)	(383,864)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
City's Covered Payroll	\$ 6,252,292	\$ 5,956,536	\$ 6,271,939	\$ 6,010,597	\$ 5,427,103
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	7.47%	7.46%	6.24%	6.56%	7.07%

Note: The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as the City's fiscal year end (September 30).

Note: Information is required to be presented for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the City will present information for only those years for which information is available.

Note: For September 30, 2015, and later, covered payroll shown includes the payroll for Investment Plan members and payroll on which only UAL rates are charged.

Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy Program (HIS)	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 103,451	\$ 96,959	\$ 100,560	\$ 99,131	\$ 74,334
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(103,451)	(96,959)	(100,560)	(99,131)	(74,334)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
City's Covered Payroll	\$ 6,252,292	\$ 5,956,536	\$ 6,271,939	\$ 6,010,597	\$ 5,427,103
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	1.65%	1.63%	1.60%	1.65%	1.37%

Note: The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as the City's fiscal year end (September 30).

Note: Information is required to be presented for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the City will present information for only those years for which information is available.

Note: For September 30, 2015, and later, covered payroll shown includes the payroll for Investment Plan members and payroll on which only UAL rates are charged.

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS –
FIREFIIGHTERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS*

Measurement Date	September 30, 2018 *	September 30, 2017 *	September 30, 2016 *	September 30, 2015 *	September 30, 2014 *
Total Pension Liability:					
Service Cost	\$ 282,107	\$ 252,990	\$ 208,740	\$ 179,408	\$ 167,944
Interest	992,079	848,665	941,721	936,203	935,634
Change in Excess State Money	(728,711)	243,050	33,395	153,093	154,517
Changes of Benefit Terms	-	68,651	-	-	-
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	(129,673)	(38,501)	(315,508)	(128,221)	-
Changes of Assumptions	-	-	351,939	-	-
Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Employee Contributions	(814,132)	(823,984)	(766,095)	(1,615,853)	(600,003)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	(398,330)	550,871	454,192	(475,370)	658,092
Total Pension Liability - Beginning	13,246,921	12,696,050	12,241,858	12,717,228	12,059,136
Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)	<u>\$ 12,848,591</u>	<u>\$ 13,246,921</u>	<u>\$ 12,696,050</u>	<u>\$ 12,241,858</u>	<u>\$ 12,717,228</u>
Plan Fiduciary Net Position:					
Contributions - Employer and State	\$ 462,112	\$ 432,534	\$ 396,911	\$ 482,624	\$ 538,130
Contributions - Employee	101,435	94,225	94,075	79,624	75,982
Net Investment Income	1,317,970	1,335,320	881,197	(330,078)	1,006,135
Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions	(814,132)	(823,984)	(766,095)	(1,615,854)	(600,003)
Administrative Expense	(54,696)	(63,596)	(64,186)	(46,159)	(42,509)
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	1,012,689	974,499	541,902	(1,429,843)	977,735
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning	12,148,613	11,174,114	10,632,212	12,062,055	11,147,062
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)	<u>\$ 13,161,302</u>	<u>\$ 12,148,613</u>	<u>\$ 11,174,114</u>	<u>\$ 10,632,212</u>	<u>\$ 12,124,797</u>
Net Pension Liability - Ending (a) - (b)	<u>\$ (312,711)</u>	<u>\$ 1,098,308</u>	<u>\$ 1,521,936</u>	<u>\$ 1,609,646</u>	<u>\$ 592,431</u>
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability	102.43%	91.71%	88.01%	86.85%	95.34%
Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 1,327,104	\$ 1,183,189	\$ 1,201,440	\$ 1,199,825	\$ 952,337
Net Pension Liability as a percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	-23.56%	92.83%	126.68%	134.16%	62.21%

Notes to Schedule:

Valuation date is beginning of year as of October 1.

* Information is required to be presented for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the City will present information for only those years for which information is available.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND NOTES TO SCHEDULE –
FIREFIGHTERS’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS***

Fiscal Year Ending	September 30, 2019 *	September 30, 2018 *	September 30, 2017 *	September 30, 2016 *	September 30, 2015 *
Actuarially Determined Contribution Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution	\$ 401,018	\$ 364,803	\$ 230,006	\$ 272,482	\$ 337,210
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>484,903</u>	<u>1,190,823</u>	<u>305,906</u>	<u>344,470</u>	<u>265,222</u>
	<u>\$ (83,885)</u>	<u>\$ (826,020)</u>	<u>\$ (75,900)</u>	<u>\$ (71,988)</u>	<u>\$ 71,988</u>
Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 1,423,723	\$ 1,327,104	\$ 1,183,189	\$ 1,201,440	\$ 1,199,825
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	34.06%	89.73%	25.85%	28.67%	22.11%

Notes to Schedule:

* Information is required to be presented for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the City will present information for only those years for which information is available.

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of October 1, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rate for the most recent actuarial valuation:

Funding Method:	Aggregate Actuarial Cost Method
Amortization Method:	N/A
Payroll Growth:	N/A
Load for Minimum DROP Return:	The liabilities for future normal retirement benefits are increased by 0.5% to account for the fact that DROP members' quarterly returns will be subject to a floor of 0.0%.
Actuarial Asset Method:	Each year, the prior actuarial value of assets is brought forward utilizing the historical geometric 4-year average Market Value return. It is possible that over time this technique will produce an insignificant bias above or below market value of assets.
Salary Increases:	5.00% per year until the assumed retirement age; see table below. We feel this is reasonable based on long-term expectations.
Interest Rate:	8% per year compounded annually, net of investment related expenses. This is supported by the target asset allocation of the trust and the expected long-term return by asset class.
Retirement Age:	10 or more years of service on 10/11/2013: Earlier of 1) age 41 and 21 years of service, or 2) age 51 and 11 years of service. Less than 10 years of service on 10/1/2013: Earlier of 1) age 51 with 10 years of service or 2) 23 years of service, regardless of age. Also, any member who has reached Normal Retirement is assumed to continue employment for one additional year. The assumed rates of retirement are consistent with those approved in conjunction with an actuarial experience study dated November 16, 2010.
Termination Rates:	See table below. The assumed rates of termination were approved in conjunction with an actuarial experience study dated November 16, 2010.
Disability Rates:	See table below. It is assumed that 75% of disablements and active Member deaths are service related. The assumed rates of disablement are consistent with those used by other plans containing Florida municipal Firefighters.
Mortality:	Healthy Active Lives: Female: RP2000 Generational, 100% Combined Healthy White Collar, Scale BB. Male: RP2000 Generational, 10% Combined Healthy White Collar / 90% Combined Healthy Blue Collar, Scale BB. Healthy Inactive Lives: Female: RP2000 Generational, 100% Annuitant White Collar, Scale BB. Male: RP2000 Generational, 10% Annuitant White Collar / 90% Annuitant Blue Collar, Scale BB. Disabled Lives: Female: 60% RP2000 Disabled Female set forward two years / 40% Annuitant White Collar with no setback, no projection scale. Male: 60% RP2000 Disabled Male setback four years / 40% Annuitant White Collar with no setback, no projection scale. The assumed rates of mortality were mandated by Chapter 2015-157, Laws of Florida. This law mandates the use of the assumptions used in either of the two most recent valuations of the Florida Retirement System (FRS). The above rates are those outlined in the July 1, 2016 FRS actuarial valuation report for special risk employees. We feel this assumption sufficiently accommodates future mortality improvements.

Decrement Tables:

Age	% Terminating During the Year	% Becoming Disabled During the Year
20	9.00%	0.14%
25	8.60%	0.15%
30	7.50%	0.18%
35	5.70%	0.23%
40	3.90%	0.30%
45	2.40%	0.51%

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS –
POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS*

Measurement Date	September 30, 2018 *	September 30, 2017 *	September 30, 2016 *	September 30, 2015 *	September 30, 2014 *
Total Pension Liability:					
Service Cost	\$ 676,144	\$ 770,072	\$ 760,315	\$ 685,630	\$ 728,582
Interest	1,916,514	1,970,862	1,939,254	1,895,631	1,799,225
Changes of benefit terms	(2,507,861)	-	-	-	-
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	654,544	(610,687)	(704,111)	(18,648)	(780,543)
Changes of Assumptions	-	686,077	-	-	-
Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions	(1,466,384)	(1,727,246)	(1,456,540)	(1,337,591)	(1,205,714)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	(727,043)	1,089,078	538,918	1,225,022	541,550
Total Pension Liability - Beginning	26,638,691	25,549,613	25,010,695	23,785,673	23,244,123
Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)	<u>\$ 25,911,648</u>	<u>\$ 26,638,691</u>	<u>\$ 25,549,613</u>	<u>\$ 25,010,695</u>	<u>\$ 23,785,673</u>
Plan Fiduciary Net Position:					
Contributions - Employer and State	\$ 1,046,237	\$ 1,262,959	\$ 1,182,194	\$ 1,118,829	\$ 943,208
Contributions - Employee	111,835	111,261	105,320	97,124	90,712
Net Investment Income	3,696,996	3,011,138	1,211,993	1,036,070	2,603,632
Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions	(1,466,384)	(1,727,246)	(1,456,540)	(1,337,591)	(1,205,714)
Administrative Expense	(90,802)	(65,265)	(53,575)	(58,144)	(51,602)
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	3,297,882	2,592,847	989,392	856,288	2,380,236
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning	26,657,341	24,064,494	23,075,102	22,218,814	19,838,578
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)	<u>\$ 29,955,223</u>	<u>\$ 26,657,341</u>	<u>\$ 24,064,494</u>	<u>\$ 23,075,102</u>	<u>\$ 22,218,814</u>
Net Pension Liability - Ending (a) - (b)	\$ (4,043,575)	\$ (18,650)	\$ 1,485,119	\$ 1,935,593	\$ 1,566,859
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability	115.61%	100.07%	94.19%	92.26%	93.41%
Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 2,484,983	\$ 2,472,455	\$ 2,335,381	\$ 2,158,300	\$ 1,912,968
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	-162.72%	-0.75%	63.59%	89.68%	81.91%

Notes to Schedule:

Valuation date is beginning of year as of October 1

Update procedures used to roll forward Total Pension Liability, excluding DROP account balances and reserve for excess State Funds to the measurement date - actual DROP account balances and reserve for excess State funds as of measurement date included in Total Pension Liability.

No assumption changes or benefit changes during the year.

* Information is required to be presented for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the City will present information for only those years for which information is available.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND NOTES TO SCHEDULE –
POLICE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS***

Fiscal Year Ending	September 30, 2019 *	September 30, 2018 *	September 30, 2017 *	September 30, 2016 *	September 30, 2015 *
Actuarially Determined Contribution	\$ 587,634	\$ 992,658	\$ 1,075,632	\$ 1,162,424	\$ 1,118,829
Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution	594,598	1,046,237	1,262,959	1,182,194	1,118,829
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$ (6,964)</u>	<u>\$ (53,579)</u>	<u>\$ (187,327)</u>	<u>\$ (19,770)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 2,574,417	\$ 2,484,983	\$ 2,472,455	\$ 2,335,381	\$ 2,158,300
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	23.10%	42.10%	51.08%	50.62%	51.84%

Notes to Schedule:

* Information is required to be presented for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the City will present information for only those years for which information is available.

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of October 1, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial Cost Method:	Entry Age Normal
Amortization Method:	Level Percentage of Payroll, Closed
Amortization Period	30 years
Asset Valuation Method:	5-year smoothed
Inflation:	2.75% per year
Salary Increases:	5.5% - 8.0%
Investment Rate of Return	7.75%
Retirement Age:	Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility condition
Mortality	For Healthy Police Officer participants during employment, RP 2000 Combined Healthy Participant Mortality Table, separate rates for males and females, with 90%BlueCollarAdjustment / 10%WhiteCollar Adjustment and fully generational mortality improvements projected to each future decrement date with Scale BB. For healthy Police Officer participants post employment, RP 2000 Annuity Mortality Table, separate rates for males and females, with 90% Blue Collar Adjustment / 10% White Collar Adjustment and fully generational mortality improvements projected to each future decrement date with Scale BB. For disabled male participants, 60% RP 2000 Disabled Male Mortality Table setback four years/ 40% RP 2000 Annuitant Male Mortality Table with White Collar Adjustment with no setback, without projected mortality improvements. For disabled female participants, 60% RP 2000 Disabled Female Mortality Table set forward two years/ 40% RP 2000 Annuitant Female Mortality Table with White Collar Adjustment with no setback, without projected mortality improvements.
Cost-of-Living Increases	None

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

**Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Plan
Last Ten Fiscal Years***

	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
OPEB Liability Beginning of Year	\$ 3,740,178	\$ 3,652,745
Changes for the Year:		
Service Cost	330,902	355,910
Interest on OPEB Liability	141,017	122,954
Changes of Benefit Terms	(1,677)	-
Difference Between Actual and Expected Experience	(725,358)	-
Changes of Assumptions	(213,150)	(306,004)
Benefit Payments	<u>(84,791)</u>	<u>(85,427)</u>
OPEB Liability End of Year	<u>\$ 3,187,121</u>	<u>\$ 3,740,178</u>
Covered-Employee Payroll	<u>\$ 9,270,750</u>	<u>\$ 9,089,270</u>
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll:	<u>34.38%</u>	<u>41.15%</u>

* The Amounts Presented for Each Fiscal Year were Determined as of September 30.

Note 1: Covered employee payroll based on pay provided for the actuarial valuation as of valuation date, October 1, 2018. GASB Statement No. 75 requires actual covered payroll during the measurement period.

Note 2: There are no assets accumulated in a trust for the payment of the related OPEB benefits.

Note 3: This table will be built out to include a ten-year history.

(This page left blank intentionally)

Combining Financial Statements

These financial statements provide a more detailed view of the nonmajor funds that were combined for the governmental activities in the fund financial statements and a detail of the individual fiduciary funds.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET – NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

	<u>Street Improvement</u>	<u>Street Lights</u>	<u>Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds</u>
ASSETS			
Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments	\$ 2,400,644	\$ 365,705	\$ 2,766,349
Receivables (Net of Allowance):			
Special Assessments	41,567	-	41,567
Due from Other Governments	<u>136,964</u>	<u>683</u>	<u>137,647</u>
 Total Assets	 <u>\$ 2,579,175</u>	 <u>\$ 366,388</u>	 <u>\$ 2,945,563</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	\$ 1,268,794	\$ 56,545	\$ 1,325,339
Unearned Revenue	<u>50,912</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>50,912</u>
Total Liabilities	1,319,706	56,545	1,376,251
FUND BALANCES			
Fund Balances			
Restricted - Other Capital Projects	<u>1,259,469</u>	<u>309,843</u>	<u>1,569,312</u>
Total Fund Balances	<u>1,259,469</u>	<u>309,843</u>	<u>1,569,312</u>
 Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	 <u>\$ 2,579,175</u>	 <u>\$ 366,388</u>	 <u>\$ 2,945,563</u>

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN
 FUND BALANCES – NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
 YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

	<u>Street Improvement</u>	<u>Street Lights</u>	<u>Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds</u>
REVENUES			
Taxes	\$ 833,547	\$ 459,216	\$ 1,292,763
Investment Income	77,955	-	77,955
Miscellaneous	702,860	-	702,860
Total Revenues	<u>1,614,362</u>	<u>459,216</u>	<u>2,073,578</u>
EXPENDITURES			
General Government	-	432,626	432,626
Public Works	18,167	-	18,167
Capital Outlay	2,179,941	-	2,179,941
Total Expenditures	<u>2,198,108</u>	<u>432,626</u>	<u>2,630,734</u>
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	(583,746)	26,590	(557,156)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers In	500,000	-	500,000
Transfers Out	(350,000)	-	(350,000)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>150,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>150,000</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(433,746)	26,590	(407,156)
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	<u>1,693,215</u>	<u>283,253</u>	<u>1,976,468</u>
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 1,259,469</u>	<u>\$ 309,843</u>	<u>\$ 1,569,312</u>

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

	<u>Pension Trust Funds</u>		<u>Employee Retirement Funds</u>
	<u>Police Officer</u>	<u>Firefighter</u>	
ASSETS			
Cash	\$ 26,065	\$ 4,077	\$ 30,142
Investments:			
U.S. Government Obligations	2,490,508	821,493	3,312,001
U.S. Government Agency Obligations	1,107,903	601,482	1,709,385
Domestic Corporate Bonds and Stocks	22,069,810	6,121,619	28,191,429
Real Estate Investment Trust	3,524,471	-	3,524,471
Temporary Investment Funds	281,500	137,798	419,298
Pooled Equity and Fixed Income Funds	-	5,337,016	5,337,016
Total Investments	<u>29,474,192</u>	<u>13,019,408</u>	<u>42,493,600</u>
Receivables:			
Employee	1,620	-	1,620
Accrued Dividends and Interest	58,983	20,097	79,080
Intergovernmental	220,931	108,190	329,121
Total Receivables	<u>281,534</u>	<u>128,287</u>	<u>409,821</u>
Prepaid Items	123,363	72,742	196,105
Total Assets	<u>29,905,154</u>	<u>13,224,514</u>	<u>43,129,668</u>
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	42,851	28,039	70,890
Total Liabilities	<u>42,851</u>	<u>28,039</u>	<u>70,890</u>
NET POSITION			
Restricted for Pension Benefits	<u>\$ 29,862,303</u>	<u>\$ 13,196,475</u>	<u>\$ 43,058,778</u>

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
COMBINING STATEMENT CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

	<u>Pension Trust Funds</u>		<u>Employee</u>
	<u>Police Officer</u>	<u>Firefighter</u>	<u>Retirement Funds</u>
ADDITIONS			
Contributions:			
Employer	\$ 373,667	\$ 376,713	\$ 750,380
Employee	167,338	92,542	259,880
State	220,931	108,190	329,121
Total Contributions	<u>761,936</u>	<u>577,445</u>	<u>1,339,381</u>
Investment Earnings:			
Net Increase in Fair Value of Investments	376,147	92,542	468,689
Interest and Dividends	489,005	322,054	811,059
Other	6,478	-	6,478
Total Investment Earnings	<u>871,630</u>	<u>414,596</u>	<u>1,286,226</u>
Less Investment Expense	<u>171,045</u>	<u>54,974</u>	<u>226,019</u>
Net Investment Earnings	<u>700,585</u>	<u>359,622</u>	<u>1,060,207</u>
Total Additions	<u>1,462,521</u>	<u>937,067</u>	<u>2,399,588</u>
DEDUCTIONS			
Benefits	1,424,137	822,828	2,246,965
Refunds of Contributions	57,340	-	57,340
Administrative Expense	73,964	81,967	155,931
Total Deductions	<u>1,555,441</u>	<u>904,795</u>	<u>2,460,236</u>
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	(92,920)	32,272	(60,648)
Net Position - Beginning of Year	<u>29,955,223</u>	<u>13,164,203</u>	<u>43,119,426</u>
NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 29,862,303</u>	<u>\$ 13,196,475</u>	<u>\$ 43,058,778</u>

(This page left blank intentionally)

Other Supplementary Schedules

These schedules are presented to provide greater detailed information than reported in the preceding financial statements. These schedules are not necessary for fair presentation in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE – STREET LIGHTS FUND
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis)	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
RESOURCES (INFLOWS)				
Taxes	\$ 435,958	\$ 442,964	\$ 459,216	\$ 16,252
Investment Income	1,001	1,001	-	-
Amounts Available for Appropriations	<u>436,959</u>	<u>443,965</u>	<u>459,216</u>	<u>15,251</u>
CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS)				
General Government	426,960	433,966	432,626	1,340
Total Charges to Appropriations	<u>426,960</u>	<u>433,966</u>	<u>432,626</u>	<u>1,340</u>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF RESOURCES OVER CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS	<u>\$ 9,999</u>	<u>\$ 9,999</u>	<u>\$ 26,590</u>	<u>\$ 16,591</u>

**EXPLANATION OF DIFFERENCES BETWEEN BUDGETARY INFLOWS AND
OUTFLOWS AND GAAP REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**

SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriation" from the budgetary comparison schedule.

\$ 459,216

Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.

\$ 459,216

USES/OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES

Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total charges to appropriations" from the budgetary comparison schedule.

\$ 432,626

Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.

\$ 432,626

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE – STREET IMPROVEMENT FUND
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis)	Variance with Final Budget
	Original	Final		Positive (Negative)
RESOURCES (INFLOWS)				
Taxes	\$ 807,660	\$ 807,660	\$ 833,547	\$ 25,887
Investment Income	6,300	18,730	77,955	59,225
Miscellaneous	712,332	712,332	702,860	(9,472)
Transfers from Other Funds	500,000	500,000	500,000	-
	<u>2,026,292</u>	<u>2,038,722</u>	<u>2,114,362</u>	<u>75,640</u>
CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS)				
Public Works	-	12,430	18,167	5,737
Capital Outlay	3,000,000	3,000,000	2,179,941	820,059
Transfers to other funds	350,000	350,000	350,000	-
	<u>3,350,000</u>	<u>3,350,000</u>	<u>2,548,108</u>	<u>801,892</u>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF RESOURCES OVER CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS	<u>\$ (1,323,708)</u>	<u>\$ (1,311,278)</u>	<u>\$ (433,746)</u>	<u>\$ 877,532</u>

**EXPLANATION OF DIFFERENCES BETWEEN BUDGETARY INFLOWS AND
OUTFLOWS AND GAAP REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**

SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriation" from the budgetary comparison schedule.	\$ 2,114,362
Differences - budget to GAAP:	
Transfers from other funds and debt proceeds are inflows of budgetary resources but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes.	<u>(500,000)</u>
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	<u>\$ 1,614,362</u>

USES/OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES

Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total charges to appropriations" from the budgetary comparison schedule.	\$ 2,548,108
Differences - budget to GAAP:	
Transfers to other funds are outflows of budgetary resources but are not expenditures for financial reporting purposes.	<u>(350,000)</u>
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	<u>\$ 2,198,108</u>

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE – DEBT SERVICE FUND
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis)	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
RESOURCES (INFLOWS)				
Transfers from Other Funds	\$ 886,890	\$ 886,890	\$ 886,890	\$ -
Amounts Available for Appropriations	886,890	886,890	886,890	-
CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS)				
Debt Service				
Principal Retirement	640,000	640,000	640,000	-
Interest and Fiscal Charges	246,890	246,890	247,417	(527)
Total Charges to Appropriations	886,890	886,890	887,417	(527)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF RESOURCES OVER CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (527)</u>	<u>\$ (527)</u>

**EXPLANATION OF DIFFERENCES BETWEEN BUDGETARY INFLOWS AND
OUTFLOWS AND GAAP REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**

SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriation" from the budgetary comparison schedule.	\$ 886,890
Differences - budget to GAAP:	
Transfers from other funds and debt proceeds are inflows of budgetary resources but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes.	(886,890)
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	<u>\$ -</u>

USES/OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES

Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total charges to appropriations" from the budgetary comparison schedule.	\$ 887,417
Differences - budget to GAAP:	
Transfers to other funds are outflows of budgetary resources but are not expenditures for financial reporting purposes.	-
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	<u>\$ 887,417</u>

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE – CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis)	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
RESOURCES (INFLOWS)				
Taxes	\$ 2,760,470	\$ 2,760,470	\$ 2,632,026	\$ (128,444)
Intergovernmental Revenue	2,197,000	-	-	-
Investment Income	8,500	8,500	128,476	119,976
Transfers from Other Funds	353,000	353,000	353,000	-
Amounts Available for Appropriations	5,318,970	3,121,970	3,113,502	(8,468)
CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS (OUTFLOWS)				
Capital Outlay	5,806,000	3,619,000	1,994,454	1,624,546
Transfer to Other Funds	1,001,000	1,075,198	1,075,198	-
Total Charges to Appropriations	6,807,000	4,694,198	3,069,652	1,624,546
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF RESOURCES OVER CHARGES TO APPROPRIATIONS	<u>\$ (1,488,030)</u>	<u>\$ (1,572,228)</u>	<u>\$ 43,850</u>	<u>\$ 1,616,078</u>

**EXPLANATION OF DIFFERENCES BETWEEN BUDGETARY INFLOWS AND
OUTFLOWS AND GAAP REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES**

SOURCES/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriation" from the budgetary comparison schedule.	\$ 3,113,502
Differences - budget to GAAP:	
Transfers from other funds are inflows of budgetary resources but are not revenues for financial reporting purposes.	(353,000)
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	<u>\$ 2,760,502</u>

USES/OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES

Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total charges to appropriations" from the budgetary comparison schedule.	\$ 3,069,652
Differences - budget to GAAP:	
Transfers to other funds are outflows of budgetary resources but are not expenditures for financial reporting purposes.	(1,075,198)
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	<u>\$ 1,994,454</u>

Schedules of Financial Trends Information

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

(This page left blank intentionally)

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NET POSITION BY COMPONENT – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Governmental Activities:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 19,656,908	\$ 20,746,105	\$ 21,304,827	\$ 24,341,556
Restricted	3,854,717	4,370,155	3,819,762	4,653,007
Unrestricted	6,504,647	5,571,785	6,132,718	3,227,510
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	<u>\$ 30,016,272</u>	<u>\$ 30,688,045</u>	<u>\$ 31,257,307</u>	<u>\$ 32,222,073</u>
Business-Type Activities:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 38,412,817	\$ 37,304,052	\$ 38,714,222	\$ 38,895,570
Restricted	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted	23,127,036	25,564,859	24,855,298	25,837,383
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	<u>\$ 61,539,853</u>	<u>\$ 62,868,911</u>	<u>\$ 63,569,520</u>	<u>\$ 64,732,953</u>
Primary Government:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 58,069,725	\$ 58,050,157	\$ 60,019,049	\$ 63,237,126
Restricted	3,854,717	4,370,155	3,819,762	4,653,007
Unrestricted	29,631,683	31,136,644	30,988,016	29,064,893
Total Primary Government Activities Net Position	<u>\$ 91,556,125</u>	<u>\$ 93,556,956</u>	<u>\$ 94,826,827</u>	<u>\$ 96,955,026</u>

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
NET POSITION BY COMPONENT – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (CONTINUED)
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
\$ 20,724,327	\$ 21,994,422	\$ 26,028,231	\$ 25,979,394	\$ 28,997,102	\$ 32,085,630
5,215,107	8,704,016	6,162,908	5,953,485	4,734,833	4,405,687
10,506,974	1,505,257	1,333,624	1,481,334	935,224	5,370,744
<u>\$ 36,446,408</u>	<u>\$ 32,203,695</u>	<u>\$ 33,524,763</u>	<u>\$ 33,414,213</u>	<u>\$ 34,667,159</u>	<u>\$ 41,862,061</u>
\$ 40,710,853	\$ 43,049,853	\$ 43,046,655	\$ 42,717,025	\$ 42,368,692	\$ 34,752,277
2,785,560	3,151,358	3,478,157	3,429,235	3,429,235	3,633,277
13,665,199	10,009,905	9,702,040	9,018,154	10,193,453	19,203,761
<u>\$ 57,161,612</u>	<u>\$ 56,211,116</u>	<u>\$ 56,226,852</u>	<u>\$ 55,164,414</u>	<u>\$ 55,991,380</u>	<u>\$ 57,589,315</u>
\$ 61,435,180	\$ 65,044,275	\$ 69,074,886	\$ 68,696,419	\$ 71,365,794	\$ 66,837,907
8,000,667	11,855,374	9,641,065	9,382,720	8,164,068	8,038,964
24,172,173	11,515,162	11,035,664	10,499,488	11,128,677	24,574,505
<u>\$ 93,608,020</u>	<u>\$ 88,414,811</u>	<u>\$ 89,751,615</u>	<u>\$ 88,578,627</u>	<u>\$ 90,658,539</u>	<u>\$ 99,451,376</u>

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
CHANGES IN NET POSITION – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

	2010	2011	2012	2013
Expenses				
Governmental Activities:				
General Government	\$ 3,054,628	\$ 3,310,681	\$ 3,629,266	\$ 3,413,510
Public Safety	7,834,782	7,350,804	7,073,227	7,678,591
Public Works	2,013,057	1,499,293	1,584,915	2,007,581
Culture and Recreation	3,392,098	3,225,776	3,100,143	3,205,459
Interest and Fiscal Charges on Long-Term Debt	885,174	1,108,639	1,019,676	963,600
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	<u>17,179,739</u>	<u>16,495,193</u>	<u>16,407,227</u>	<u>17,268,741</u>
Business-Type Activities:				
Water and Sewer	10,433,682	9,874,088	10,386,931	11,060,727
Stormwater Utility	628,092	663,686	688,978	714,851
Total Business-Type Activities Expenses	<u>11,061,774</u>	<u>10,537,774</u>	<u>11,075,909</u>	<u>11,775,578</u>
Total Primary Government Expenses	<u>\$ 28,241,513</u>	<u>\$ 27,032,967</u>	<u>\$ 27,483,136</u>	<u>\$ 29,044,319</u>
Program Revenues				
Governmental Activities:				
Charges for Services:				
General Government	\$ 1,804,241	\$ 1,733,446	\$ 1,908,712	\$ 2,959,119
Public Safety	534,461	502,602	547,736	637,961
Public Works	854,986	768,672	766,085	31,011
Culture and Recreation	412,934	456,605	461,879	495,550
Operating Grants and Contributions	569,413	268,662	212,087	336,592
Capital Grants and Contributions	359,021	411,586	165,442	92,098
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	<u>4,535,056</u>	<u>4,141,573</u>	<u>4,061,941</u>	<u>4,552,331</u>
Business-Type Activities:				
Charges for Services:				
Water and Sewer	9,071,949	9,339,704	9,450,701	9,794,132
Stormwater Utility	524,905	527,087	522,915	993,449
Operating Grants and Contributions	1,622,710	1,862,601	1,586,954	1,167,928
Capital Grants and Contributions	-	-	-	-
Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues	<u>11,219,564</u>	<u>11,729,392</u>	<u>11,560,570</u>	<u>11,955,509</u>
Total Primary Government Program Revenues	<u>\$ 15,754,620</u>	<u>\$ 15,870,965</u>	<u>\$ 15,622,511</u>	<u>\$ 16,507,840</u>
Net (Expense)/Revenue				
Governmental Activities Net Expense	\$ (12,644,683)	\$ (12,353,620)	\$ (12,345,286)	\$ (12,716,410)
Business-Type Activities Net Expense	157,790	1,191,618	484,661	179,931
Total Primary Government Net Expense	<u>\$ (12,486,893)</u>	<u>\$ (11,162,002)</u>	<u>\$ (11,860,625)</u>	<u>\$ (12,536,479)</u>
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position				
Governmental Activities:				
Taxes:				
Ad Valorem	\$ 6,782,693	\$ 5,731,993	\$ 5,322,729	\$ 5,167,269
Franchise Taxes	1,436,506	1,323,242	1,270,726	1,196,176
Utility Taxes	1,547,618	1,450,542	1,342,740	1,407,935
Communication Services Tax	953,055	881,055	895,727	854,510
Half-Cent Sales Tax	804,287	809,572	742,897	784,691
Local Option Gas Tax	528,570	504,016	498,890	1,566,812
Infrastructure Tax	1,186,900	1,311,649	1,430,997	529,683
State Excise Taxes - Public Safety	358,195	358,888	353,945	308,579
Other Taxes	96,408	310,998	226,667	226,285
State Revenue Sharing	666,104	668,568	668,623	610,486
Investment Income (Loss)	125,127	74,515	86,018	56,667
Miscellaneous	52,243	55,767	99,171	258,804
Total Governmental Activities	<u>14,537,706</u>	<u>13,480,805</u>	<u>12,939,130</u>	<u>12,967,897</u>
Business-Type Activities:				
Local Option Gas Tax	-	-	-	-
Impact Fees (w/Charges for Svcs Water & Sewer - 2015)	246,017	216,145	244,550	597,939
Investment Income	608,070	543,688	531,331	485,391
Miscellaneous	40,156	17,241	555	18,949
Total Business-Type Activities	<u>894,243</u>	<u>777,074</u>	<u>776,436</u>	<u>1,102,279</u>
Special Item:				
Loss from Sale of Property Held for Resale	-	-	-	-
Total Primary Government	<u>\$ 15,431,949</u>	<u>\$ 14,257,879</u>	<u>\$ 13,715,566</u>	<u>\$ 14,070,176</u>
Change in Net Position (Excluding Transfers)				
Governmental Activities	\$ 1,893,023	\$ 1,127,185	\$ 593,844	\$ 251,487
Business-Type Activities	1,052,033	1,968,692	1,261,097	1,282,210
Total Primary Government	<u>\$ 2,945,056</u>	<u>\$ 3,095,877</u>	<u>\$ 1,854,941</u>	<u>\$ 1,533,697</u>

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
CHANGES IN NET POSITION – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (CONTINUED)
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
\$	3,857,622	\$ 3,948,776	\$ 4,847,183	\$ 5,255,579	\$ 5,122,749	\$ 5,451,679
	7,678,826	7,501,095	11,181,310	9,867,703	10,713,611	6,542,323
	2,533,260	2,525,824	2,765,677	2,959,339	3,004,870	3,021,911
	3,487,705	3,472,055	3,227,168	3,422,156	3,524,029	3,603,000
	710,587	416,559	393,825	282,297	260,118	244,708
	<u>18,268,000</u>	<u>17,864,309</u>	<u>22,415,163</u>	<u>21,787,074</u>	<u>22,625,377</u>	<u>18,863,621</u>
	9,491,918	9,798,540	8,907,807	8,459,773	8,336,216	9,422,740
	837,742	653,911	856,625	675,874	838,209	519,701
	<u>10,329,660</u>	<u>10,452,451</u>	<u>9,764,432</u>	<u>9,135,647</u>	<u>9,174,425</u>	<u>9,942,441</u>
\$	<u>28,597,660</u>	<u>28,316,760</u>	<u>32,179,595</u>	<u>30,922,721</u>	<u>31,799,802</u>	<u>28,806,062</u>
\$	3,738,052	\$ 2,055,286	\$ 4,147,705	\$ 2,509,117	\$ 3,033,865	\$ 2,951,834
	532,867	360,868	163,610	213,985	305,586	289,751
	36,716	394,107	408,267	38,559	42,826	43,569
	488,520	474,779	537,423	518,803	573,822	679,942
	407,632	371,365	619,432	935,042	1,015,975	721,346
	71,034	331,170	8,953	140,457	189,541	393,313
	<u>5,274,821</u>	<u>3,987,575</u>	<u>5,885,390</u>	<u>4,355,963</u>	<u>5,161,615</u>	<u>5,079,755</u>
	9,879,326	10,343,289	12,617,220	12,643,966	13,436,183	14,157,097
	992,663	951,875	967,878	1,005,880	1,058,148	1,092,225
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	55,337	-	30,000
	<u>10,871,989</u>	<u>11,295,164</u>	<u>13,585,098</u>	<u>13,705,183</u>	<u>14,494,331</u>	<u>15,279,322</u>
\$	<u>16,146,810</u>	<u>15,282,739</u>	<u>19,470,488</u>	<u>18,061,146</u>	<u>19,655,946</u>	<u>20,359,077</u>
\$	(12,993,179)	\$ (13,876,734)	\$ (16,529,773)	\$ (17,431,111)	\$ (17,463,762)	\$ (13,783,866)
	542,329	842,713	3,820,666	4,569,536	5,319,906	5,336,881
\$	<u>(12,450,850)</u>	<u>(13,034,021)</u>	<u>(12,709,107)</u>	<u>(12,861,575)</u>	<u>(12,143,856)</u>	<u>(8,446,985)</u>
\$	4,971,732	\$ 5,067,125	\$ 5,133,835	\$ 5,242,171	\$ 5,514,362	\$ 6,089,939
	1,317,052	1,247,460	1,174,076	1,242,978	1,301,335	1,437,438
	1,494,804	1,352,119	1,375,391	1,388,523	1,455,309	1,546,129
	704,995	656,780	651,949	655,342	674,449	647,355
	813,673	882,574	954,797	991,044	1,050,889	1,085,454
	522,565	654,244	742,954	773,264	811,384	833,547
	1,673,113	2,036,452	2,248,051	2,713,655	2,904,945	3,103,243
	293,365	300,040	321,892	343,262	352,072	329,121
	239,135	-	-	-	-	-
	723,724	818,358	783,876	803,173	799,436	823,034
	24,713	64,671	66,403	(732,379)	(339,826)	14,577
	(9,794)	213,901	134,233	158,389	736,011	822,001
	<u>12,769,077</u>	<u>13,293,724</u>	<u>13,587,457</u>	<u>13,579,422</u>	<u>15,260,366</u>	<u>16,731,838</u>
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	465,495	437,135	433,761	409,836	421,809	488,250
	222,172	114,515	24,693	124,065	17,357	19,734
	<u>687,667</u>	<u>551,650</u>	<u>458,454</u>	<u>533,901</u>	<u>439,166</u>	<u>507,984</u>
	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$	<u>13,456,744</u>	<u>13,845,374</u>	<u>14,045,911</u>	<u>14,113,323</u>	<u>15,699,532</u>	<u>17,239,822</u>
\$	(224,102)	\$ (583,010)	\$ (2,942,316)	\$ (3,851,689)	\$ (2,203,396)	\$ 2,947,972
	1,229,996	1,394,363	4,279,120	5,103,437	5,759,072	5,844,865
\$	<u>1,005,894</u>	<u>811,353</u>	<u>1,336,804</u>	<u>1,251,748</u>	<u>3,555,676</u>	<u>8,792,837</u>

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
General Fund:				
Nonspendable	\$ 122,878	\$ 36,082	\$ 20,309	\$ 24,064
Restricted	179,333	152,831	82,336	110,734
Committed	975,933	635,822	949,847	975,529
Assigned	-	643,925	56,060	242,530
Unassigned	3,986,510	3,937,179	4,391,831	5,485,728
Total General Fund	<u>\$ 5,264,654</u>	<u>\$ 5,405,839</u>	<u>\$ 5,500,383</u>	<u>\$ 6,838,585</u>
All Other Governmental Funds:				
Nonspendable	\$ 3,217,840	\$ 3,206,723	\$ 3,206,723	\$ 3,206,723
Restricted	3,675,384	4,217,324	3,737,426	4,542,273
Assigned to:				
Redevelopment	1,647,685	1,004,950	289,074	-
Street Improvement	1,429,713	1,318,441	1,974,567	2,580,844
Debt Service	139,083	137,109	130,682	145,272
Capital Project Fund	5,204	12,701	10,057	41,175
Other Gov. Fund	-	-	-	-
Unassigned (Deficit)	-	-	-	(524,660)
Total All Other Governmental Funds	<u>\$ 10,114,909</u>	<u>\$ 9,897,248</u>	<u>\$ 9,348,529</u>	<u>\$ 9,991,627</u>

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (CONTINUED)
SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
\$ 7,434,660	\$ 9,097,360	\$ 8,904,744	\$ 8,896,577	\$ 8,930,785	\$ 8,914,550
38,553	102,155	101,335	76,138	34,782	66,760
2,956,553	2,655,554	3,025,008	3,267,511	2,885,848	2,319,371
948,890	111,242	28,642	31,605	70,068	72,131
1,811,805	519,195	62,770	630,060	272,055	282,561
<u>\$ 13,190,461</u>	<u>\$ 12,485,506</u>	<u>\$ 12,122,499</u>	<u>\$ 12,901,891</u>	<u>\$ 12,193,538</u>	<u>\$ 11,655,373</u>
\$ 3,241,550	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	8,677,376	6,097,506	5,921,141	4,741,199	4,377,366
-	-	-	-	-	-
3,116,725	-	-	-	-	-
268,111	-	-	-	-	-
4,908,443	-	-	-	-	-
124,590	-	-	-	-	-
(7,421,423)	(4,990,418)	(4,988,425)	(5,760,694)	(5,015,890)	(6,849,712)
<u>\$ 4,237,996</u>	<u>\$ 3,686,958</u>	<u>\$ 1,109,081</u>	<u>\$ 160,447</u>	<u>\$ (274,691)</u>	<u>\$ (2,472,346)</u>

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

	2010	2011	2012	2013
Revenues				
Taxes	\$ 12,435,341	\$ 11,202,497	\$ 10,761,809	\$ 11,125,287
Licenses and Permits	316,072	349,795	176,377	441,144
Intergovernmental Revenue	2,744,562	2,605,456	2,114,752	2,199,275
Charges for Services	4,393,928	2,983,696	3,349,502	3,139,900
Fines and Forfeitures	193,888	276,388	987,780	716,261
Investment Income (Loss)	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Revenue	405,646	270,916	313,889	402,420
Total Revenues	<u>20,489,437</u>	<u>17,688,748</u>	<u>17,704,109</u>	<u>18,024,287</u>
Expenditures				
General Government	3,077,625	3,037,032	3,250,608	2,269,718
Public Safety	8,661,533	7,427,937	7,219,904	7,504,941
Public Works	1,356,920	846,131	812,689	1,321,383
Culture and Recreation	2,192,716	2,070,964	2,051,818	2,044,045
Capital Outlay	2,139,263	1,974,584	2,441,273	1,036,969
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	988,766	1,317,791	1,331,929	1,484,865
Interest and Fiscal Charges	859,365	1,099,006	1,067,039	902,460
Total Expenditures	<u>19,276,188</u>	<u>17,773,445</u>	<u>18,175,260</u>	<u>16,564,381</u>
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	1,213,249	(84,697)	(471,151)	1,459,906
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Proceeds from Borrowing	7,000,000	-	-	-
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	11,205	8,221	16,976	-
Gain (Loss) from Sale of Properties Held for Resale	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from Issuance of Refunded Bonds	-	-	6,449,269	-
Redemption of Refunded Debt	(7,000,000)	-	(6,449,269)	-
Proceeds from Insurance	-	-	-	-
Transfers In	3,420,488	4,271,034	3,288,551	3,333,452
Transfers Out	(3,420,488)	(4,271,034)	(3,288,551)	(2,812,058)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>11,205</u>	<u>8,221</u>	<u>16,976</u>	<u>521,394</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	1,224,454	(76,476)	(454,175)	1,981,300
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	14,155,109	15,379,563	15,303,087	14,848,912
Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-
Fund Balances - End of Year	<u>\$ 15,379,563</u>	<u>\$ 15,303,087</u>	<u>\$ 14,848,912</u>	<u>\$ 16,830,212</u>
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	10.8%	15.3%	15.2%	15.4%

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(CONTINUED)
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
\$	11,090,929	\$ 11,353,527	\$ 11,673,019	\$ 11,982,392	\$ 12,626,315	\$ 13,664,738
	337,764	322,553	404,488	390,984	451,759	429,997
	2,472,297	2,635,950	3,594,353	3,197,521	3,393,372	3,333,955
	3,033,884	640,005	743,141	840,199	988,105	1,080,354
	339,445	1,705,093	2,777,550	2,049,281	2,516,235	2,454,745
	-	-	-	(750,039)	(360,956)	(6,037)
	233,902	348,173	209,204	225,048	807,151	853,839
	<u>17,508,221</u>	<u>17,005,301</u>	<u>19,401,755</u>	<u>17,935,386</u>	<u>20,421,981</u>	<u>21,811,591</u>
	2,919,051	3,174,239	4,463,664	4,555,614	4,682,137	5,003,396
	7,910,644	9,683,755	11,319,074	10,169,514	10,570,319	10,470,824
	1,708,078	1,738,639	1,852,146	2,097,798	2,223,566	2,187,827
	2,355,535	2,446,502	1,999,993	2,179,970	2,211,104	2,285,871
	2,380,655	4,597,311	6,590,420	4,093,734	5,619,468	5,614,638
	7,579,989	873,000	11,295,000	609,000	625,000	640,000
	710,587	489,100	422,968	284,875	262,764	247,417
	<u>25,564,539</u>	<u>23,002,546</u>	<u>37,943,265</u>	<u>23,990,505</u>	<u>26,194,358</u>	<u>26,449,973</u>
	(8,056,318)	(5,997,245)	(18,541,510)	(6,055,119)	(5,772,377)	(4,638,382)
	22,219	-	-	-	-	-
	17,169,557	16,215	72,241	-	-	-
	(8,572,040)	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	11,265,000	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	43,826	-
	-	7,369,842	31,082,146	9,556,455	9,566,204	8,902,878
	-	(3,195,862)	(26,818,762)	(4,320,335)	(4,868,504)	(4,655,948)
	<u>8,619,736</u>	<u>4,190,195</u>	<u>15,600,625</u>	<u>5,236,120</u>	<u>4,741,526</u>	<u>4,246,930</u>
	563,418	(1,807,050)	(2,940,885)	(818,999)	(1,030,851)	(391,452)
	16,830,212	17,428,457	16,172,465	13,231,578	13,062,338	11,918,847
	34,827	551,058	-	649,759	(112,640)	-
\$	<u>17,428,457</u>	<u>16,172,465</u>	<u>13,231,580</u>	<u>13,062,338</u>	<u>11,918,847</u>	<u>11,527,395</u>
	35.8%	7.4%	37.4%	4.5%	4.3%	4.3%

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE, GENERAL FUND – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

Fiscal Year Ended September 30,	Ad Valorem	Franchise Fees	Communications Service Tax	Total
2019	\$ 4,956,886	\$ 1,437,438	\$ 647,355	\$ 7,041,679
2018	4,673,607	1,301,335	674,449	6,649,391
2017	4,561,087	1,242,978	655,342	6,459,407
2016	4,476,414	1,174,076	651,949	6,302,439
2015	4,510,864	1,247,460	656,780	6,415,104
2014	4,482,608	1,317,052	704,995	6,504,655
2013	4,661,075	1,196,176	854,510	6,711,761
2012	4,538,889	1,270,726	895,727	6,705,342
2011	4,730,981	1,323,242	881,055	6,935,278
2010	5,396,402	1,436,507	953,055	7,785,964

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT COLLECTIONS – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

Fiscal Year	General Fund Original Budget	Unassigned Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	
		Amount	% of Budget
2019	\$ 22,350,160	\$ 282,561	1.3%
2018	20,159,730	272,055	1.3%
2017	19,628,645	630,060	3.2%
2016	30,206,880	62,770	0.2%
2015	20,229,720	519,195	2.6%
2014	17,684,110	1,811,805	10.2%
2013	16,637,400	4,391,831	26.4%
2012	18,227,000	4,391,831	24.1%
2011	16,084,690	3,937,179	24.5%
2010	16,039,040	3,986,510	24.9%

Schedules of Revenue Capacity Information

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source – the property tax.

(This page left blank intentionally)

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
 ASSESSED VALUE AND JUST VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY –
 RECERTIFIED TAX ROLL – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
 YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

Fiscal Year Ended September 30,	Just Value Residential Property	Just Value Commercial Property	Just Value Governmental Property	Just Value Institutional Property	Just Value Real Property
2019	\$ 506,297,081	\$ 204,833,586	\$ 107,964,299	\$ 44,352,309	\$ 863,447,275
2018	421,286,674	168,846,082	100,473,652	45,895,216	736,501,624
2017	397,134,374	167,945,635	98,748,596	44,526,874	708,355,479
2016	392,819,017	167,477,041	98,677,708	43,629,871	702,603,637
2015	383,126,881	166,961,843	98,884,754	44,344,555	693,318,033
2014	373,695,338	167,659,998	98,759,224	48,793,955	688,908,515
2013	342,573,329	165,597,184	125,423,466	47,421,246	681,015,225
2012	429,198,804	186,930,312	51,726,052	82,808,277	750,663,445
2011	479,519,975	189,713,682	52,580,818	81,188,459	803,002,934
2010	544,086,637	215,235,686	53,701,963	80,885,361	893,909,646

Source: Pasco County Property Appraiser

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
 ASSESSED VALUE AND JUST VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY –
 RECERTIFIED TAX ROLL – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (CONTINUED)
 YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

Just Value Tangible Personal Property	Just Value	Less: Tax-Exempt Property	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate
\$ 80,691,958	\$ 944,139,233	\$ 324,485,156	\$ 619,654,077	8.9000
81,277,563	817,779,187	280,151,518	537,627,669	8.9950
83,348,562	791,704,041	277,412,531	514,291,510	9.1500
83,208,411	785,812,048	276,170,720	509,641,328	9.5000
82,418,764	775,736,797	286,808,517	488,928,280	9.5000
88,058,373	776,966,888	292,265,179	484,701,709	9.5799
99,623,513	780,638,738	279,198,147	501,440,591	9.5799
107,332,163	857,995,608	298,640,560	559,355,048	8.3877
112,965,547	915,968,481	314,969,172	600,999,309	8.1037
124,627,122	1,018,536,768	343,419,687	675,117,081	8.1037

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

Fiscal Year	City	Pasco County			Pasco County School Board			
		Operating	Mosquito Control	Total County - Operating	Operating	Capital Outlay	School Bond	Total School Board
2019	8.9000	7.6076	0.2034	7.8110	4.7790	1.5000	-	6.2790
2018	8.9950	7.6076	0.2154	7.8230	5.0650	1.5000	-	6.5650
2017	9.1500	7.6076	0.2254	7.8330	5.2777	1.5000	-	6.7777
2016	9.5000	7.6076	0.2336	7.8412	5.6090	1.5000	-	7.1090
2015	9.5000	7.3441	0.2400	7.5841	5.6490	1.5000	-	7.1490
2014	9.5799	7.3441	0.1620	7.5061	5.8570	1.5000	-	7.3570
2013	9.5799	6.8623	0.1630	7.0253	5.8410	1.5000	-	7.3410
2012	8.3877	6.3668	0.1920	6.5588	6.1440	1.5000	-	7.6440
2011	8.1037	6.3668	0.1989	6.5657	6.2670	1.5000	-	7.7670
2010	8.1037	6.3668	0.1883	6.5551	5.8400	1.5000	-	7.3400

- Notes:
- (1) The overall total includes the Florida Coastal Rivers Basin (and excludes the Pinellas Anclote River Basin) because it is the most predominant in the City.
 - (2) The City portion of property taxes is fully committed to operating expenditures.

Source: Pasco County Property Appraiser

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
 DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
 (CONTINUED)
 YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

Southwest Florida Water Management District	Florida Coastal Rivers Basin	Pinellas Anclote River Basin	Total (1)
0.2955	-	-	23.2855
0.3131	-	-	24.7990
0.3317	-	-	24.7990
0.3488	-	-	24.7990
0.3658	-	-	24.5989
0.3818	-	-	24.8248
0.3928	-	-	24.3390
0.3928	-	-	22.9833
0.3770	0.1885	0.2600	23.0019
0.3866	0.1885	0.3200	22.5739

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS – CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

Taxpayer	2019			2010		
	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value
New Plan Florida Holdings LLC (Southgate Shopping Plaza)	\$ 15,825,641	1	2.77%			
Harbor View MHC LLC	12,084,752	2	2.10%			
Duke Energy	10,564,125	3	1.85%			
Sunshine Lake Estates MHC LLC	9,345,789	4	1.66%	\$ 6,209,329	7	0.74%
Frontier Florida LLC	7,102,456	5	1.23%			
HCA Health Services of Florida	4,945,674	6	0.83%	18,946,085	1	2.81%
Rajn Hotels LLC	3,818,794	7	0.71%			
Royal Five Hospitality Inc	3,398,074	8	0.52%			
Gilliss & Gilliss Inc	3,046,330	9	0.69%			
Orchard Ridge Realty LLC (Gulfcoast Harborside Health)	2,744,267	10	0.54%	3,502,200	8	0.52%
Verizon Communications, Inc.				17,764,284	2	2.63%
New Plan Realty Trust (Southgate Shopping Plaza)				11,406,637	3	1.69%
Harborview Investors LLC (Harborview Trailer Park)				11,185,148	4	1.66%
Florida Power Corporation				7,590,447	5	1.12%
Mortan Plant Hospital Association, Inc.				6,558,035	6	0.97%
Sweet Bay LLC				3,501,784	9	0.52%
Sima Hotels, Inc. (Quality Inns & Suites)				3,501,126	10	0.52%
	<u>\$ 72,875,902</u>		<u>12.90%</u>	<u>\$ 90,165,075</u>		<u>13.18%</u>

Source: Pasco County Property Appraiser's Office

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

Fiscal Year Ended September 30,	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year	Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy		Subsequent Year Collections	Total Collections to Date	
		Amount	Percentage of Levy		Amount	Percentage of Levy
2019	\$ 5,104,396	\$ 4,939,351	96.77%	\$ 17,535	\$ 4,956,886	97.11%
2018	4,865,530	4,431,108	91.07%	242,499	4,673,607	96.06%
2017	4,705,767	4,315,635	91.71%	245,452	4,561,087	96.93%
2016	4,754,168	4,284,165	90.11%	192,249	4,476,414	94.16%
2015	4,644,819	4,486,507	96.59%	24,357	4,510,864	97.12%
2014	4,643,394	4,473,225	96.34%	9,383	4,482,608	96.54%
2013	4,803,751	4,653,277	96.87%	7,788	4,661,065	97.03%
2012	4,683,698	4,537,813	96.89%	1,076	4,538,889	96.91%
2011	4,870,318	4,725,924	97.04%	5,057	4,730,981	97.14%
2010	5,470,946	5,282,446	96.55%	113,956	5,396,402	98.64%

Source: Pasco County Property Appraiser

Schedules of Debt Capacity Information

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

(This page left blank intentionally)

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

Fiscal Year	Governmental Activities								
	Revenue Note Series 2000	Capital Leases Payable	Redevelopmt. Bond Anticipation Note	Redevelopmt. Refunding Rev. Note Series 2005A	Redevelopmt. Revenue Note Series 2005B	Redevelopmt. Taxable Rev. Note Series 2006C	Redevelopmt. Taxable Rev. Note Series 2010	Redevelopmt. Ref Taxable Rev. Bond Series 2012	Redevelopmt. Revenue Note Series 2016
2019	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,080,000
2018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,720,000
2017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,345,000
2016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,954,000
2015	-	-	-	5,497,000	5,487,000	-	-	-	-
2014	-	-	-	5,934,000	5,923,000	-	-	-	-
2013	673,522	-	-	6,354,000	6,342,000	-	-	6,067,466	-
2012	983,068	-	-	6,757,000	6,745,000	-	-	6,436,786	-
2011	1,275,780	-	-	7,144,000	7,132,000	-	6,702,003	-	-
2010	1,552,574	-	-	7,516,000	7,503,000	-	7,000,000	-	-

Notes: Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

N/A - Personal income data was not available.

The City has had no general obligation bonded debt in the last ten years.

The Constitution of the State of Florida, Florida Statute 200.181 and the Charter of the City of New Port Richey, Florida set no legal debt margin.

CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (CONTINUED)
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019

Business-Type Activities										
Revenue Bonds Series 1991	Revenue Bonds Series 1996	Revenue Bonds Series 2007A	Revenue Bonds Series 2007B	Refunding Revenue Bond Series 2012	Revenue Bond Series 2017A	Capital Leases Payable	Revenue Bond Series 2019	Total	Percentage of Personal Income	Per Capita
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,226,248	\$ 665,000	\$ 251,700	\$ 8,378,000	\$ 23,600,948	108.49%	1,473
-	-	-	-	5,807,261	712,000	330,404	-	16,569,665	0.08%	1,045
-	-	-	-	6,373,551	758,000	-	-	17,476,551	0.09%	1,075
-	-	-	-	6,925,490	-	-	-	17,879,490	0.10%	1,106
-	-	-	-	7,463,443	-	-	-	18,447,443	N/A	1,202
-	-	654,150	-	7,463,443	-	-	-	19,974,593	0.12%	1,322
-	-	1,280,550	-	7,463,443	-	-	-	28,180,981	0.18%	1,895
-	-	1,883,360	-	7,463,443	-	-	-	30,268,657	0.20%	2,038
-	-	2,461,790	7,530,000	-	-	-	-	32,245,573	0.21%	2,156
-	-	3,015,090	7,675,000	-	-	-	-	34,261,664	0.24%	2,298

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

<u>Governmental Unit</u>	<u>Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Estimated Percentage Applicable</u>	<u>Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt</u>
Overlapping Debt:			
Pasco County School Board (1)	\$ 548,107,984	2.30%	\$ 12,582,647
City's Direct Debt			<u>\$ 23,600,948</u>
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt			<u>\$ 36,183,595</u>

Notes: (1) The City's share is calculated based on the ratio of the 2018 City Taxable Value of \$ 619,654,077 to the County's Taxable Value of \$26,992,520,000

Source: Pasco County School Board

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
 PLEDGED REVENUE COVERAGE – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
 YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

Year	Public Service Tax	Revenue Note, Series 2000			Tax Increment Revenue	Redevelopment Revenue Notes		
		Principal	Interest	Coverage		Principal	Interest	Coverage
2019					\$ 2,471,163	\$ 640,000	\$ 246,888	0.13
2018	-	-	-	-	1,834,839	625,000	254,826	0.13
2017	-	-	-	-	1,546,795	609,000	284,875	0.13
2016	-	-	-	-	1,468,482	11,295,000	422,968	0.13
2015	-	-	-	-	1,275,820	11,295,000	422,968	0.11
2014	1,356,940	673,522	44,098	1.89	1,121,409	7,037,359	535,596	0.15
2013	1,277,872	309,546	47,586	3.58	1,215,412	1,175,319	854,874	0.60
2012	1,210,723	292,712	64,906	3.39	1,816,481	1,084,717	856,634	0.94
2011	1,327,868	276,794	81,285	3.71	2,275,106	1,040,997	1,017,722	1.11
2010	1,432,186	261,741	96,773	3.99	3,150,770	714,000	726,481	2.19

Note: The revenue bonds are secured by non ad-valorem revenues.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
 PLEDGED REVENUE COVERAGE – LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (CONTINUED)
 YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

Utility Service Charges	Less: Operating Expenses	Less: Renewal and Replacement Requirement	Net Available Revenue	Revenue Bonds Series 2012, 2017A, and 2019		
				Principal	Interest	Coverage
				\$ 973,013	\$ 263,865	
-	-	-	-	612,290	184,810	-
-	-	-	-	580,939	192,800	-
-	-	-	-	537,953	194,050	-
-	-	-	-	654,150	222,113	-
-	-	-	-	626,400	248,914	-
12,802,058	8,869,172	-	3,932,886	602,810	274,639	4.48
11,963,671	8,931,134	-	3,032,537	684,488	376,012	2.86
11,901,282	8,260,388	-	3,640,894	698,300	424,772	3.24
11,477,117	8,768,895	-	2,708,222	671,020	453,006	2.41

Schedules of Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.

(This page left blank intentionally)

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS – LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

Year	City		Pasco County				
	Population(1)	Population (1)	Personal Income (2)	Per Capita Personal Income (2)	Median Age (2)	School Enrollment (3)	Unemployment Rate (4)
2019	16,027	527,122	\$ 21,754,119	\$ 41,270	43.6	74,324	3.80%
2018	15,863	515,077	20,453,361,000	39,710	44.2	73,645	4.40%
2017	15,764	505,709	19,000,369,000	37,572	44.2	72,493	5.20%
2016	15,619	495,868	18,017,635,000	36,336	44.1	69,813	5.10%
2015	15,351	487,588	N/A	N/A	N/A	68,116	6.1%
2014	15,107	479,340	16,478,279,000	33,953	44.1	68,904	7.1%
2013	14,868	473,566	15,679,803,000	32,975	43.8	68,107	8.6%
2012	14,849	468,562	15,209,746,000	32,318	43.8	67,151	10.5%
2011	14,959	466,533	15,157,188,000	32,479	43.7	66,657	12.4%
2010	14,911	464,697	14,405,709,000	30,944	43.6	66,994	13.3%

N/A - Not Available

Sources:

- (1) Bureau of Economic and Business Research
- (2) Bureau of Economic and Business Research-Florida Statistical Abstract
- (3) Florida Department of Education
- (4) Florida Department of Economic Opportunity

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
 PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS – CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO
 YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

Employer	2019			2010		
	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment (1)	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment (1)
North Bay Hospital/Morton Plant	814	1	10.92%	500	3	5.94%
Baycare Behavioral Health, Inc.	329	2	5.04%			
Madison Pointe Rehab & Health	174	3	2.61%	125	10	1.49%
Orchard Ridge Nursing Center	152	4	2.40%	160	7	1.90%
Med-Fleet Systems, Inc.	152	5	2.20%			
Publix Supermarket #1020 (Southgate)	142	6	2.02%			
Cracker Barrel	122	7	2.01%			
Heather Hills Nursing Home	127	8	1.96%	135	9	1.60%
Applicant Insight, Inc.	123	9	1.95%			
Southern Pines Nursing Home	119	10	1.92%			
Community Hospital				898	1	10.68%
The Harbor				512	2	6.09%
Community Hospital Health Care				259	4	3.08%
TCS Communications				163	6	1.94%
Gulfside Regional Hospice				242	5	2.88%
Vista Marketing				140	8	1.66%
	2,254		33.03%	3,134		37.26%

Note: (1) Does not include government or nonprofit agencies.

Source: City of New Port Richey Billing & Collection Division

Schedules of Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.

(This page left blank intentionally)

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
 FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM –
 LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
 YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

Function/Program	Full-Time Equivalent Employees as of September 30									
	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
General Government:										
Legislative	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Executive	1.8	1.8	3.0	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.0	2.0	2.0
Technology Solutions (1)	3.8	4.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	-	-	-
Human Resources	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.9	2.6	2.0	2.0	2.0
Financial Administration	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.6	14.6	14.3	14.3	18.3	20.5	20.3
City Clerk	0.3	0.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Police:										
Supervision	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.8	3.8	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.0
Support Services	14.7	14.7	16.2	14.8	14.8	13.6	12.6	11.9	11.9	11.9
Community Services	8.0	9.0	9.0	11.0	11.0	9.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	11.0
Patrol	35.9	34.7	34.7	28.7	28.7	26.7	26.7	26.9	22.9	24.9
Code Enforcement	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	4.5
Code Enforcement-Grant Funded	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	-	-
Red Light Camera	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.0	-	-	-	-
Fire:										
Supervision	4.5	4.0	3.7	2.7	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.0
Firefighting	26.1	24.0	24.0	24.1	23.8	23.8	21.8	23.6	25.6	22.1
Development:										
Development Department	6.7	7.7	10.0	10.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	-	-
Redevelopment:										
Economic Development	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	-	-	-	2.0
Development Department	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.0	10.0
Public Works:										
Supervision	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Road and Street Facilities	6.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Facilities Maintenance	5.8	6.9	5.5	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grounds Maintenance	6.0	9.4	9.4	8.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Production	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Water Distribution	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	10.0	10.8	10.8	10.0
Water Pollution Control	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
Sewer Collection	8.0	9.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	7.0	6.0	6.0
Reclaimed Water Production	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Construction Services	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	-	-	-	-	-
Stormwater	6.0	6.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	3.0	3.0
Central Garage	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	5.0
Culture and Recreation:										
Library	13.8	13.8	13.7	13.2	13.9	13.9	13.9	14.8	15.3	15.8
Recreation	16.6	16.6	14.6	11.9	12.5	16.8	16.8	15.8	16.8	17.8
Aquatics	8.0	8.0	8.3	7.3	6.4	5.3	5.3	6.3	6.3	6.4
Total	244.0	251.6	252.8	239.9	224.0	214.6	205.0	210.2	213.1	218.7

Source: City of New Port Richey Accounting & Budgeting Division

(1) Previously part of Financial Administration

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM –
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

Function/Program	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Police:										
Calls for Service	34,500	38,684	32,741	28,461	28,230	27,274	19,471	19,664	22,253	25,370
Physical Arrests	1,601	1,517	985	953	841	884	761	631	911	874
Parking Violations	0	1	7	5	6	5	4	8	51	45
Traffic Violations	2,560	3,704	2,749	1,649	1,462	2,048	1,211	1,187	2,560	2,350
Fire:										
Emergency Responses	4,836	3,333	3,856	3,923	3,977	3,921	3,753	3,972	3,563	3,385
Fires Extinguished	48	31	29	27	33	46	47	52	68	64
Inspections	2,071	749	890	1,000	1,100	1,088	1,155	1,124	1,086	1,616
Development Services:										
Building Permits	1,547	1,757	1,527	1,696	1,515	1,665	1,502	1,376	1,175	1,278
Building Permit Amount	31,100,483	33,125,842	31,678,000	32,809,997	16,400,350	14,606,289	18,606,369	12,090,800	6,092,700	10,575,127
Public Works:										
Street Resurfacing (Miles)	4.96	4.17	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.050	4.866
Recreation:										
Daily Attendance	309,584	263,013	251,452	279,456	281,221	280,521	275,952	257,650	257,643	220,361
Memberships	5,353	3,121	2,341	2,275	2,269	2,254	1,768	1,531	1,674	1,648
Library:										
Attendance (1) (2)	139,344	149,432	491,489	491,256	490,920	471,581	488,847	517,655	443,211	422,388
Volumes in Collection (2)	126,243	126,521	167,452	165,487	157,964	141,152	113,859	97,134	95,467	80,116
Total Volumes Borrowed (2)	371,005	142,492	755,412	754,260	734,425	652,164	323,256	339,504	395,630	349,679
Water:										
New Connections	484	354	10	10	45	13	459	(260)	22	7
Avg.Daily Consumption(MG)	6.24	5.91	5.62	5.27	5.15	5.20	5.13	4.91	3.35	3.84
Sewer:										
New Connections	484	289	112	150	20	8	893	(1,040)	7	12
Average Daily Flow (MG)	6.24	5.91	5.62	5.43	5.25	5.133	4.963	5.161	4.856	5.605
Miles of New Sewer Lines	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.610	-	-	-
Reclaimed Water:										
New Connections	-	5	(6)	(12)	19	224	9	(2)	5	5
Avg.Daily Consumption(MG) (Pasco County & City)	4.70	4.62	4.46	4.97	5.05	5.133	4.867	4.389	4.856	5.605
Avg.Daily Consumption(MG) (City only)	2.31	2.38	2.19	2.21	2.25	2.267	2.182	1.273	1.168	0.664

Notes:

N/A = Not Available

MG = Million Gallons

(1) Attendance was not reported in this table prior to 2010.

(2) In 2018, a change in reporting system and method of how information is recorded resulted in a significant change in statistical information from previous years.

Source: All data was provided by the various City of New Port Richey departments.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM –
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

<u>Function/Program</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>
Police:										
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fire:										
Stations	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Public Works:										
Streets (Miles)	80.53	80.53	80.53	80.53	80.53	80.53	80.53	80.53	80.53	80.53
Streetlights	2,776	2,762	2,726	2,726	2,726	2,718	2,714	2,704	2,704	2,704
Recreation:										
Number of Parks	12.00	12.00	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Acreage	172.43	172.43	172.43	172.43	172.43	158.50	158.50	158.50	158.50	158.50
Baseball Fields	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Centers	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Water:										
Water Mains (Miles)	154.19	150.25	142.65	141.22	141.22	139.56	139.56	138.86	138.86	138.70
Fire Hydrants	697	687	669	669	669	669	669	660	657	657
Storage Capacity (MG)	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Number of Connections	17,838	17,354	16,951	16,612	16,550	16,505	16,492	16,033	16,293	16,271
Wastewater:										
Number of Connections	14,753	14,269	13,791	13,750	13,600	13,580	13,572	12,679	13,749	13,742
Sanitary Sewers (Miles)	87.52	84.85	84.85	84.77	84.77	84.77	84.77	84.46	84.46	84.46
Forced Main (Miles)	29.37	29.25	29.25	29.25	29.25	29.25	29.25	29.20	29.20	29.20
Treatment Capacity (MG)	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
Reclaimed Water:										
Reclaimed Lines (Miles)	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	28.12	17.83	16.98	16.89
Number of Connections	496	496	493	503	515	496	272	263	265	260

Notes:

N/A = Not Available
MG = Million Gallons

Source: All data provided by various City of New Port Richey departments



**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER
FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS
BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council,
and City Manager
City of New Port Richey, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of New Port Richey, Florida (the City) as of and for the year ended September 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 29, 2020. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the Police Officers' Retirement System, and the Firefighters' Retirement System, as described in our report on the City's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors. The financial statements of the Police Officers' Retirement System and the Firefighters' Retirement System were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council,
and City Manager
City of New Port Richey, Florida

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we considered to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.



CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Tampa, Florida
June 29, 2020



MANAGEMENT LETTER

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council,
and City Manager
City of New Port Richey, Florida

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the financial statements of the City of New Port Richey, Florida (City) as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019, and have issued our report thereon dated June 29, 2020.

Auditors' Responsibility

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General.

Other Reporting Requirements

We have issued our Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of the Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*; and Independent Accountants' Report on an examination conducted in accordance with *AICPA Professional Standards*, AT-C Section 315, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Disclosures in those reports and schedule, which are dated June 29, 2020, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Prior Audit Findings

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding financial audit report. See Appendix B – Prior year Findings and Recommendations.

Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The City discloses this information in the notes to the financial statements.

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council,
and City Manager
City of New Port Richey, Florida

Financial Condition and Management

Section 10.554(1)(i)5.a. and 10.556(7), Rules of the Auditor General, require us to apply appropriate procedures and communicate the results of our determination as to whether or not the City has met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes, and to identify the specific condition(s) met. In connection with our audit, we determined that the City did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes.

Pursuant to Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.b. and 10.556(8), Rules of the Auditor General, we applied financial condition assessment procedures for the City. It is management's responsibility to monitor the City's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information provided by same.

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we communicate any recommendations to improve financial management. Our current year findings and recommendations are listed as Appendix A to this Management Letter.

Special District Component Units

Section 10.554(1)(i)5.c., Rules of the Auditor General, requires, if appropriate, that we communicate the failure of a special district that is a component unit of a county, municipality, or special district, to provide the financial information necessary for proper reporting of the component unit, within the audited financial statements of the county, municipality, or special district in accordance with Section 218.39(3)(b), Florida Statutes. The City does not have any special district component units.

Additional Matters

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires us to communicate noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not note any such findings.

Purpose of this Letter

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, federal and other granting agencies, the Mayor, City Council, City Manager, and applicable management, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.



CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Tampa, Florida
June 29, 2020

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
MANAGEMENT LETTER
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

APPENDIX A – CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (CONTINUED)

2019-001 – Investment Policy Compliance

Criteria

The City's investment policy establishes investment requirements and allocation limits on security types, issuers, and maturities.

Condition

The City's concentration in the State Board Administration exceeds the restrictions within the policy.

Cause

The City did not actively monitor compliance with its investment policy.

Effect

By not complying with its investment policy, the City is not compliant with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, regarding investment compliance.

Recommendation

We recommend that the City either alter its investment allocation or modify its policy, as necessary, in order to align with its current investment diversification objectives. Furthermore, the City should establish a process for monitoring compliance with its investment policy.

Management's Response

The City does actively monitor compliance with its Investment Policy and the composition of its investments. During FY2019, the City received \$8,723,000 in bond proceeds, which was for the purchase of a utility system and to fund future water and sewer construction projects, the majority of it to cover the later. The City had to put those funds in an investment account at year-end for future use, which caused the allocation in the City's SBA account to slightly exceed the composition limit.

The City has already engaged a firm to review its Investment Policy, which will include a review of the composition percentages to make them more relative to the City's current economic conditions and liquidity requirements.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
MANAGEMENT LETTER
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

APPENDIX A – CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (CONTINUED)

2019-002 – Budgetary Control

Criteria

A budget is a financial tool to ensure an organization can fulfill its mission. For a budget to be effective, it must be followed and updated if circumstances change mid-year.

Condition

The general fund had total expenditures exceeding the approved budget by \$56,549 for the year ended September 30, 2019. The Debt Service Fund had total expenditures exceeding the approved budget by \$527 for the year ended September 30, 2019.

Cause

Expenditure overages that were not anticipated in the budget, were not identified by management prior to being incurred. Best practice would be to bring major unanticipated expenses and identified funding sources to City Council in the form of a budget amendment to be formally adopted in a timely manner.

Effect

Expenditures exceeded the budget and the budget was not amended in a timely manner.

Recommendation

We recommend that as management routinely reviews budget to actual reports, if it appears a budget amendment is needed, an amendment should be provided to City Council before over expending the budget.

Management's Response

Management concurs with the comment. Although staff brings budget amendments before City Council when necessary, there was an oversight on bringing a budget amendment to City Council related to the City contribution to the Firefighters' Pension Fund. Instead of continuing to contribute to the Firefighters' Pension Plan, management planned on stopping contributions until an overpayment from previous years was exhausted. Therefore, the cost of contributing to the Plan was not included in the FY18-19 Adopted Budget. These terms, however, were not finalized until near fiscal year-end and the City remained contributing into the Plan until they were. A budget amendment for this was overlooked.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
MANAGEMENT LETTER
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

APPENDIX A – CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (CONTINUED)

2019-003 – Compliance with Florida Statute 163.387

Criteria

Funds in the Redevelopment Trust Fund may be expended from time to time for the undertakings of a community redevelopment agency as described in the community redevelopment plan for purposes denoted within Florida Statute 163.387.

Condition

An invoice paid from the Redevelopment Trust Fund include \$15 of sales tax, which is an unallowable expenditure. In addition, the City recorded expenditures totaling \$2,194 in the financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2019 that is related to the prior year.

Cause

Oversight on payment of invoice/billing.

Effect

Non-compliance with Florida Statute 163.387.

Recommendation

We recommend that as management adequately reviews documentation prior to disbursement of payment to vendor.

Management's Response

In reference to the sales tax of \$15.12, staff provided the City's tax exempt certificate for the purchase; however, sales tax was still charged. Staff disputed the charge with the Vendor. However, after time lapsed, the Vendor would not provide the City with a refund.

As for the two expenditures that totaled \$2,193.50, both were requisitioned close to the City's cut off period for review of PY expenditures and were deemed immaterial to record back to the previous fiscal year.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
MANAGEMENT LETTER
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

APPENDIX A – CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS (CONTINUED)

2019-004 – Utility Billing Rates

Criteria

The City annually increases utility rates by 4% based on Ordinance No. 2014-030 and clarify the utility billing system. Rate increases are effective on bill for November 2018.

Condition

During our testing of recalculation of rates for the November bill, we selected parameters (unit type, service type, and meter size), applicable to the increase based on the above Ordinance and to the City, and noted that a certain parameter rate was not reflected accurately in the system, resulting in certain customers being underbilled. This was corrected in the Utility System (SunGard) in August of 2019. Additionally, we noted a certain parameter rate that was inaccurately entered in SunGard for the rate increase, resulting in customers being overcharged. This was corrected in December of 2018.

Cause

Lack of adequate review of utility rates calculated and entered into SunGard.

Effect

Underbilling of \$10 occurred for certain customers with this specific parameter up until July 2019 during the fiscal year. Additionally, eleven customers were overcharged in the aggregate amount of approximately \$5,500, which was not refunded. This was corrected in December of 2018.

Recommendation

We recommend a detailed review of utility rates calculated, prior to the rates being entered into SunGard, be performed by a member of management other than the preparer of the rate increase calculation. Furthermore, testing should be performed on a sample of customer bills with parameters that are affected by the rate increase to ensure that the rates are accurately adjusted within the system.

Management's Response

Management does perform a review of utility rates; however, documentation of the review was not in place for FY19. Management agrees that the annual review should be documented and has already been put in place with the new Utility Billing software that was implemented in December 2019.

Additionally, during the fiscal year audited, the City was still utilizing an outdated Utility Billing system that made input of annual utility rates and review very difficult and allowed for human error. Now that the City is utilizing a new Utility Billing software, utility rates will be rolled forward in the software systematically, which leaves less room for error and makes review much easier.

**CITY OF NEW PORT RICHEY, FLORIDA
MANAGEMENT LETTER
YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

APPENDIX B – PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Prior Year Findings		Current Year Status		
Finding Reference #	Comment	Cleared	Partially Cleared	Not Cleared
2018-001	Timeliness of Closing Process	X		
2017-002	Prior Period Adjustments	X		



INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council,
and City Manager
City of New Port Richey, Florida

We have examined the City of New Port Richey, Florida's (City) compliance with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds during the year ended September 30, 2019. Management of the City is responsible for the City's compliance with the specified requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City's compliance with the specified requirements based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the City complied, in all material respects, with the specified requirements referenced above. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about whether the City complied with the specified requirements. The nature, timing, and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgment, including an assessment of the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the City's compliance with specified requirements.

Our examination disclosed noncompliance with requirements set forth in Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, applicable to the City's investment of public funds during the year ended September 30, 2019. In our opinion, because of the effect of the noncompliance with its investment policy, the City has not complied with the aforementioned requirements for the year ended September 30, 2019.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the City and the Auditor General, state of Florida and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Tampa, Florida
June 29, 2020

**City of New Port Richey
5919 Main Street
New Port Richey, FL 34652**